



Fullerton *College*

SUMMER 2018
Class Schedule

Classes start June 11, 2018

Fullerton College

Excellence. Elevated.



It is my pleasure to welcome you to the 2018 Summer Session! With so many choices for how you could spend your summer, I am delighted that you have chosen to attend Fullerton College and advance your educational goals with us.

At Fullerton College, we share a strong commitment to student success. Our uniquely talented and dedicated faculty, administrators, and staff work hard to ensure that every student has the opportunity to reach their greatest potential. We strive to create a welcoming, radically student-centered environment with a comprehensive array of academic programs, co-curricular activities, championship intercollegiate athletics, and modern technologies that take students into the next chapter of their education.

The condensed-semester format allows students an opportunity to get a head start before the fall or accelerate completion of their associate degrees or career certificates. I encourage you to explore this schedule of classes and visit the Fullerton College website for complete information about admission procedures, transfer and program requirements, course descriptions, articulation agreements and student policies. We have robust student services such as counseling, financial aid, library, tutoring, adaptive services, transfer, career planning, child care and health services. I encourage you to make an appointment with one of our college counselors to discuss your interests and educational goals.

It is my hope that Fullerton College is a community that helps you to set your own goals, and achieve your own victories whatever they might be.

Good luck this term and Go Hornets!

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Greg Schulz". The signature is fluid and cursive, written over a light background.

Greg Schulz, Ed.D.
President
Fullerton College

NOCCCD is part of the California Community College system, one of three segments of public post-secondary education in the state.

A seven-member Board of Trustees, elected by the citizens of the district, governs all programs and activities of the NOCCCD.

Board of Trustees

Ryan Bent, Stephen T. Blount, Jeffrey P. Brown, Barbara Dunsheath, Ed.D., Ed Lopez, Molly McClanahan, Jacqueline Rodarte

Andrew Washington, Student Trustee, Fullerton College • Daniel Sebastian, Student Trustee, Cypress College

Cheryl Marshall, Ed.D., Chancellor • Greg Schulz, Ed.D., President, Fullerton College

Mission

Fullerton College advances student learning and achievement by developing flexible pathways for students from our diverse communities who seek educational and career growth, certificates, associate degrees, and transfer. We foster a supportive and inclusive environment for students to be successful learners, responsible leaders, and engaged community members.

Table of Contents

We're Here to Help You	2
Calendar of Important Events.	3
Eight Steps to Success.	4
Parking Permits	5
Registration and Appointment Information	6
Fees and Refunds	7
Registration Terms and Definitions.	8
Residency for Tuition Purposes	9
Don't Delay Your Registration.	11
Course Repetition Policy	12
Waitlists	13
Distance Education Courses	14
Summer Courses	15–57
College Policies/Procedures.	58
Graduation Requirements for Associate Degree	60
Fullerton College General Ed Graduation Requirements	60
Cal State University Gen Ed Approved Course List	61
IGETC.	62
Support Services for Students	63
Study Abroad	69
Mission/Vision Statement/Core Values.	69
Non-Discrimination Statement	70
Sexual Assault, Victims of	70
Campus Safety.	71
Drug-Free and Alcohol-Free District Policy	71
Security Escorts	71
Standards of Student Conduct/Discipline Policy	72



FULLERTON
COLLEGE

321 E. Chapman Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92832-2095

General Information

(714) 992-7000

Admissions and Records

(714) 992-5162

www.fullcoll.edu

ICON DESCRIPTIONS FOR CLASS SCHEDULE



Summer Transition Program

Designed to ease a first-time college student's transition to Fullerton College.



Honors Classes

Courses designed for students who seek a challenging educational experience that goes beyond the regular degree program.



Distance Education Hybrid Class

Course has semi-regular on-campus meetings and Internet work.



Distance Education Online Class

Course is delivered (51% or more) using the Internet.



Distance Education TeleWeb Class

Course combines Internet work with video programs broadcast on cable TV.

EDITOR

Laurie Triefenbach

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Rebecca Guillen, District Production

TYPESETTING

Lesley Zanich, The Oak Company

PRINTING

Ran Graphics, Inc.

WE'RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

(For questions or department not listed below, call 714-992-7000 and press "0" for Operator) or visit <http://www.fullcoll.edu>

Academic Support Center	Bldg 800, LLRC	714-992-7065
Admissions and Records	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Assessment Testing	Bldg 3000, 2nd Floor, Rm 3023	714-992-7117
Associated Students/Student Gov't	Bldg 200, Rm 222, College Center	714-992-7118
Basic Skills Office	Bldg 800, Rm 800C, LLRC	714-992-7170
Bookstore	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-992-7008
Bursar's Office	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-992-7006
Cadena Cultural Center	Bldg 200, Rm 212, College Center	714-992-7086
CalWORKS	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-992-7101
Campus Communications	Bldg 100	714-992-7013
Campus ID	Bldg 200, Rm 214-C, College Center	714-992-7000 x24002
Campus Safety/Lost and Found	Bldg 1500	714-992-7080
CARE	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Rm 2002, Student Services	714-992-7000 x24126
Career and Life Planning Center	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7121
Center for Careers in Education	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Child Development Lab School	Bldgs 1820/1830	714-992-7069
Class Schedule and Catalog	Bldg 100, Rm 112-L	714-732-5004
Clubs and Organizations	Bldg 200, Rm 214, College Center	714-992-7095
Commencement	Bldg 200, Rm 214, College Center	714-992-7095
Computer Lab	Bldg 500, Rm 511	714-992-7000 x24297
Computer Lab	Bldg 2200	714-992-7000 x24302
Counseling	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7084
Disability Support Services	Bldg 840, Rm 842	714-992-7099
Distance Education	Bldg 2000, Rm 2001	online@fullcoll.edu
Emergency	Bldg 1500	714-992-7777
Entering Scholars Program (ESP)	Bldg 800, Rm 800C, LLRC	714-992-7170
EOPS/CARE	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7097
Financial Aid	Bldg 100, Rm 115	714-888-7588
Food Bank	Bldg 1900, Rm 1955, Student Support Services	714-992-7162
Food Services	Bldg 200, 1st Floor, College Center	714-732-5784
Foundation/Scholarships	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-992-7790
FYSI	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Rm 2002, Student Services	714-992-7000 x24115
Graduation Applications	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor	714-905-5162
Hornet Newspaper	Bldg 500, Rm 512	714-992-7134
Health Services	Bldg 1200, Rm 1204	714-992-7093
High School Outreach	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7250
Honors Program	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7133
International Student Center	Bldg 200, Rm 220, College Center	714-992-7078
Internships (Non-Paid)	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Library	Bldg 800, LLRC	714-992-7039
Math Lab	Bldg 800, Rm 807, LLRC	714-992-7140
Office of Special Programs	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Parking	Bldg 1500	714-992-7080
Puente Program	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-732-5525
Registration	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Scholarships/Foundation	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-525-5651
School of Continuing Education	Rm W1, Wilshire Bldg	714-992-9500
Skills Center	Bldg 800, Rm 801, LLRC	714-992-7144
Service Learning	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Sports Information	Bldg 1200, Rm 1206-02	714-732-5630
Student Activities	Bldg 200, Rm 214, College Center	714-992-7095
Study Abroad	Bldg 800, Rm 823, LLRC	714-732-5688
Teacher Pathway Partnership	Bldg 200, 2nd Floor, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Theatre Box Office	Bldg 1300	714-992-7150
Transcripts	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Transfer Achievement Program (TAP)	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Counseling	714-992-7084
Transfer Center	Bldg 200, Rm 212, College Center	714-992-7086
Tutoring Center, Appts and Info	Bldg 800, Rm 806, LLRC	714-992-7151
Umoja Program	Bldg 500, Rm 513	714-992-7155
Veterans Resource Center	Bldg 500, Rm 518	714-992-7102
Writing Center, Appts and Info	Bldg 800, Rm 808, LLRC	714-992-7153

DIVISIONS and SUBJECT AREAS

Athletics

1200 Bldg, Rm 1206
714-992-7045

Business/Computer Information Systems (CIS)

300 Bldg, Rm 310
714-992-7032

Cosmetology

700 Bldg, Rm 712-01
714-732-5463

Counseling

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor
Student Services
714-992-7084

Fine Arts

1100 Bldg, Rm 1115-01
714-992-7034

Humanities

500 Bldg, Rm 522-0
714-992-7036 or 7128

Library/Learning Resources, Instructional Support Programs and Services

800 Bldg, Library Learning Resource Center (LLRC)
714-992-7039

Math/Computer Science

600 Bldg, Rm 613-02
714-992-7041

Natural Sciences

400 Bldg, Rm 411-01
714-992-7043

Physical Education

1200 Bldg, Rm 1206
714-992-7045

Social Sciences

1400 Bldg, Rm 1415
714-992-7047

Student Support Services

200 Bldg, Rm 223
714-992-7089

Tech and Engineering

700 Bldg, Rm 700
714-992-7051

Calendar of Important Dates

SUMMER 2018

- Apply Now!** Application for Admission (Apply Online)
 Applications will be accepted through the start date of any class
- Tuesday, May 1** **Registration for Summer Classes begins***
- Tuesday, May 1 – Thursday, June 21..... Filing period to submit applications for Summer Graduation
- Monday, May 28 Memorial Day Holiday
- Monday, June 11** **Classes Begin**
 Registration continues through the add deadline for each class
 Petitions to Audit and requests for Pass/No Pass option will be accepted through the add deadline for each class.
- Thursday, June 21 Last day to apply for Summer Graduation
- Wednesday, July 4..... Independence Day Holiday
- Thursday, August 16** **Last day of term**

~All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway~

PARKING INFORMATION

Valid Parking Permits are required in all Student Parking Lots at all times with the following exceptions:

- Parking Permits NOT required: May 1 – May 4, 2018 in Lot 10 ONLY
- Parking Permits NOT required: June 11 – June 15, 2018 (in student lots only)

One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot and the Campus Safety Office.

FINAL GRADES

Available on **myGateway** approximately 2 weeks after the class ends.

TRANSCRIPTS WITH FINAL GRADES

Students must check to see that all grades are posted before requesting transcripts. Visit admissions.fullcoll.edu and click **Student Records** for more information.

ADD, DROP and REFUND DEADLINES

~All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway~

Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for the following class-specific deadlines:

- Last Day to **ADD** a class*
- Last Day to **DROP** without a “W”
- Last Day to **DROP** and qualify for a refund
- Last Day to **WITHDRAW**

*Add Authorization Code required starting the first calendar date of instruction for any class.

NOTE: Deadlines vary for each CRN depending on the start date and length of the class. Refer to the class schedule for deadlines.

Holiday: July 4

MAY						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

JUNE						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

AUGUST						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

– ALL DATES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE –

Eight Steps to Success

1. Apply Online

- ▶ New students go to www.fullcoll.edu
- ▶ Continuing students — no need to re-apply
- ▶ Returning students go to www.fullcoll.edu

2. Apply for Financial Aid

- ▶ Follow the Steps to Financial Aid at:
http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu/pdf/5_EasyStepsToFinancialAid_Revised_August2017.pdf
- ▶ Apply at www.fafsa.gov or <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>
- ▶ Continuing students — Spring 2018 Fee Waivers will roll into Summer

3. Orientation

- ▶ Available online, no appointment needed
- ▶ Access the orientation through your **myGateway** account: click the “Fullerton” link (left side of page), then click “New and Returning Students” under the “Orientation Links” section, then click the “Fullerton College Orientation” link to start the presentation
- ▶ For additional information go to
<http://matriculation.fullcoll.edu/Orientation/orientation.htm>

4. Assessment

- ▶ To enroll in Math, English, Reading, ESL or Chemistry most students will need the placement test
- ▶ Schedule an appointment to take the assessment test at:
<http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>
- ▶ New students sign up for Group Advising at the Assessment Center upon completion of assessment

5. Counseling

- ▶ New students: attend group advising (see Assessment, Step 4)
- ▶ Returning and Continuing students: walk-in counselors available; for office hours call (714) 992-7084, press Option #1
- ▶ Bring high school and/or other college transcripts
- ▶ Get assistance planning your class schedule

6. Update Personal Information

- ▶ Access **myGateway** — Check accuracy of email address, mailing address, phone number

7. Register for Classes

- ▶ Registration appointments are sent by email
- ▶ Go to www.fullcoll.edu and click the **myGateway** icon to register for classes

8. Pay Your Fees

- ▶ Fees are due when you register for classes
- ▶ Pay by credit card on **myGateway**
- ▶ Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records Office
- ▶ Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office
- ▶ Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes

Parking Permits

A VALID PARKING PERMIT OR DAY PASS IS REQUIRED AT ALL TIMES, NO EXCEPTIONS

Students who purchase a parking permit before May 21, 2018, as part of their online registration process, will have their permit mailed.

Students who purchase a parking permit after May 20, 2018 should pick up their permit at the Campus Safety Office (Building 1500).

Students should make sure their mailing address is correct and current.

SUMMER 2018 parking permits are valid June 1, 2018–August 19, 2018.

1. **Permits purchased between May 1–May 20, 2018 will be mailed.** In the meantime, students should print out the temporary parking permit that will be emailed to them within 24 hours of purchase and display it face up in the vehicle's driver side, lower left-hand front windshield. If students have not received their permanent parking permit in the mail by June 13 and their temporary permit has expired, students should report to **Campus Safety Office (Building 1500)** to pick up their permanent parking permit. Valid photo ID must be provided.
2. **Permits purchased after May 20, 2018 will NOT be mailed out.** Students should print out the 3-day temporary parking permit that will be emailed to them within 24 hours of purchase and display it face up in the vehicle's driver side, lower left-hand front windshield. Before temporary permit expires, students should report to **Campus Safety Office (Building 1500)** to pick up their permanent parking permit. Valid photo ID must be provided.
3. Motorcycle permits will **NOT** be mailed out and must be picked up at the Campus Safety Office.

Valid parking permits are required in all lots at all times with the following exceptions:

- Parking permits **not required May 1–May 4, 2018** in Lot 10 ONLY
- Parking permits **not required June 11–June 15, 2018** (in student lots ONLY)

One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot and the Campus Safety Office.

Students parking in Staff Lots is NOT permitted at any time; violators will be cited.

Office Hours

Monday–Thursday	7:00 am–5:30 pm
Friday	CLOSED
Saturday and Sunday	CLOSED

*NOTE: All temporary parking permits are emailed. It is the student's responsibility to make sure their email address is correct and to also check both their regular email, spam and/or junk folder.

Refunds

Refer to refund deadlines under REFUND POLICY in this class schedule.

*Parking Permit fees **will not be refunded automatically** thru myGateway.

*Refunds for parking must be requested **in person** at the Campus Safety Office (1500 building). Return parking permit with photo ID.

PAY YOUR FEES

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Pay by credit card on **myGateway**.
- Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes.
- Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the student within the appropriate deadline.

Registration Appointment Information

SUMMER 2018

Continuing Students

- Students enrolled in a course for Spring 2018 and *will receive a grade or a "W"* are considered **Continuing Students** for Summer 2018 and may qualify for priority registration.
- To qualify for priority registration, continuing students **MUST**:
 - Not have exceeded 100 units (not including units in basic English, Math, or ESL).
 - Be in good academic standing:
 - Not have been academically dismissed
 - Not have been on probationary status for two consecutive terms
- If the above requirements have been met, registration appointments will be based on units/hours earned through Fall 2017 at both Fullerton and Cypress Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding units/hours earned from both colleges.
- Number of units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto **myGateway** at www.fullcoll.edu, click **Student Records**, click **View Unofficial Web Transcript**.

New and Returning Students

- An online application for admission must be submitted by the following:
 - First time students who have never registered for classes at Fullerton or Cypress College.
 - Former students returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- To qualify for priority registration, **new students** **MUST** complete the following:
 - Online Orientation
 - Assessment Testing
 - Student Educational Plan
- To qualify for priority registration, **returning students** **MUST** meet BOTH “Continuing Student” and “New/Returning Student” requirements. The definition of a “Returning Student” is a student who has previously attended and received a grade or “W.”
- If the above requirements have been met, registration appointments are based on application submission date.

Veteran Students

- Members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States are granted priority registration, if they meet the priority registration requirements listed above in the “Continuing Students” and/or “New/Returning Students” sections.
- For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Office, located in Room 518. For more information, contact the Veterans Resource Center (714) 992-7102 or veterans@fullcoll.edu.

Foster Youth Students

- Foster Youth students are granted priority registration for enrollment for any academic term.
- Continuing and Returning students must not have exceeded 100 units (not including units in basic English, Math, or ESL) to qualify for priority registration.
- For priority registration approval, see the Foster Youth Liaison in the EOPS office located on the first floor of the 2000 building, Room 2002 (714) 992-7000 ext. 24115.

CalWORKs Students

- CalWORKs students are granted priority registration for enrollment for any academic term, if they meet the priority registration requirements listed above in the “Continuing Students” and/or “New/Returning Students” sections.
- For priority registration approval, please contact the CalWORKs office to make an appointment with your CalWORKs counselor at: (714) 992-7101.

Special Admit Students

- Students currently enrolled in K–12 will register for the Summer term on Thursday, June 7th.

When do I register for classes?

- Students can view their registration appointment time on myGateway beginning Wednesday, April 4th. Log onto **myGateway**, go to **Registration Tools**, click **Check Registration Appointment (CC/FC)**.
 - Registration appointment times will be emailed to all students early April and daily thereafter.

Fees and Refunds

REGISTRATION FEES

REQUIRED FEES

Enrollment Fee*	\$ 46.00 per unit
Health Fee**	\$ 16.00 for term – Refer to Health Center for services.
Non Resident Fees	
Non-Resident Tuition	\$ 234.00 per unit plus above fees
Non-Resident Capital Outlay	\$ 15.00 per unit plus above fees (per Ed Code 76141)
Total Non-Resident Fees	\$ 249.00 per unit plus above fees
Course Fee (if applicable)	\$ as shown in current class schedule under course title

*Enrollment Fee: Waived for BOGG recipients and Special Admit Students in grades 9–12.

Health Fee: Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is \$19 per term (\$16 for summer) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. **The health fee and/or health fee exceptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

OTHER FEES

A.S. Benefits Validation	\$ 4.25
Campus Photo ID Card	\$ 3.50
Campus Photo ID Replacement Card	\$ 3.50 per replacement
Parking Fee – Automobiles	\$ 20.00
BOGG Fee Waiver Recipients	\$ 20.00
Parking Fee – Motorcycles	\$ 10.00

Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.
Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**

*Parking Permits may be used in any student parking lot in the district (Fullerton, Cypress, NOCE and Anaheim Campus).
~~There will be a fee for lost or stolen parking permits and A.S. Validation Stickers~~*

RETURNED CHECK SERVICE CHARGE

Checks returned for non-sufficient funds or “Stop Payments” must be paid by MasterCard, VISA, cash or money order, and a \$25.00 service charge will be added to the amount of the check. Your enrollment at Fullerton College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

REFUND POLICY

- To qualify for a refund, student must officially withdraw from class by the Refund Deadline.
- ALL refunds will be mailed by check in late August.
- Fees paid by credit card will not be credited back to the account.

REFUND DEADLINES

*(Pursuant to Section 58508 of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 9 of Division 6, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations)

Enrollment, Health and Non-Resident Tuition Fees	Refundable if dropped by the 10% point of length of class. (Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for deadline date.)
A.S. Validation	Refundable if requested by the 10% point of length of class. Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.
Campus Photo ID Card	Refundable if requested by the 10% point of length of class. Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.
Parking Permit	Refundable with <u>complete withdrawal</u> if dropped by 10% point of length of class. Return Parking Permit with photo ID and Schedule/Bill to Campus Safety Office.

REFUND PROCESSING FEE

A processing fee of \$10.00 per term will be deducted from enrollment fee refunds. Exemptions from the processing fee are students with a fee waiver, canceled classes, or administrative drops.

**A community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 58106 (g) where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.*

PAY YOUR FEES

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Pay by credit card on **myGateway**.
- Check/money order payments may be submitted in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records Office. Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the student within the appropriate deadline. Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Registration Terms and Definitions

ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY

Applications for admission are accepted for:

- High school graduates or students at least eighteen years of age.
- Students in K–12 who qualify for the Special Admit Student Program.
- International Students who are eligible under a student visa (F-1). *For information on the application procedure for International Students, contact the International Student Center at 1-714-992-7078 or visit <http://isc.fullcoll.edu>.*

ADD CODES

The four digit Add Authorization Code is required for each class once the class begins and is only valid for the current term and class. The Add Authorization Code must be used by the add deadline of the course to guarantee official enrollment. If a student has been unsuccessful using the Add Code due to too many attempts, or the code has expired, a new Add Code must be obtained from the instructor.

ATTENDANCE

Attendance at the first class meeting is required. Failure to attend **may** result in the instructor dropping the student from the class.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS

Fullerton College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

COREQUISITES (Concurrent Enrollment)

A course that a student must enroll in at the same time as the desired course — in some instances the corequisite course may be taken prior to the desired course. If the corequisite is taken prior to the desired course, a grade of “C” or better must have been earned.

DUPLICATE COURSE

Students may not register for two classes with the same course number and title.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS

A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units per term. Students may carry over 19 units only with a counselor’s approval.

PAY YOUR FEES

Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records. Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES

Students may petition closed classes by attending the first meeting. If space permits, the instructor will issue an Add Authorization Code, allowing students to add the closed class online through **myGateway**. Students are not officially registered until the class has been added online.

PREREQUISITES

A course that a student must pass (with a grade of “C” or better) before enrolling in the more advanced course. In some instances, an assessment exam with qualifying scores, or prior knowledge and/or experience that a student possesses may also be accepted as a prerequisite for a course.

SCHEDULE/BILL RECEIPT

The Schedule/Bill receipt is proof of enrollment in classes and fees paid for the term. Schedule/Bill receipts will NOT be mailed, but can be obtained on **myGateway**. Students should check the Schedule/Bill receipts carefully to verify registration and fee payment. Instructors, labs and any office on campus may request to see a student’s Schedule/Bill receipt prior to providing services.

TIME CONFLICT

Students are not permitted to register for two classes that are scheduled during the same or overlapping time periods, *even if the instructor will allow it*. This includes online and/or hybrid courses with mandatory on-campus meetings that conflict with other on-campus courses.

WAITLIST

A Waitlist is an electronic list of students who are petitioning a closed class. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and **not** all classes have a waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. A waitlisted student must meet **all** registration requirements for the class. When **myGateway** shows that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist, provided the class has a waitlist that is not full.

A waitlisted student must monitor his or her status on **myGateway** by checking under “**Registration Tools**” and clicking on “**Check Waitlist Status**”. The student will be notified via “Announcements” on **myGateway** if a seat becomes available. Once a notification is sent, a waitlisted student has 48 hours to add the class OR until midnight prior to the start of the class, whichever comes first. If the student does not register for the class section, his or her name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified.

If no seat becomes available before the first class meeting, waitlisted students **MUST** attend the first class meeting to request an Add Authorization Code from the instructor. Be advised that although an instructor may give a waitlisted student an add authorization code, it is the student’s responsibility to officially register into the class through **myGateway**.

For additional information regarding waitlists see the “Waitlists — Frequently Asked Questions” page in this Class Schedule.

Important Student Email Information:

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in **myGateway** for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

Residency for Tuition Purposes

(per Education Code, Section 68060)

The Office of Admissions and Records determines the residency status of all new and returning students. Responses to the Application for Admission and, if necessary, other evidence furnished by the student are used in making this determination. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence and the intent to establish California residence lies with the student. A student who does not submit adequate information to establish the right to classification as a California resident will be classified as a nonresident. Some visa types are precluded by federal law from establishing residency.

The residence determination date is the day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction of the semester or term as set by the Board of Trustees. Generally, residency requires actual physical presence in California at least one year prior to the residence determination date, coupled with proof of the intent to make California one's home. Generally, California residency is established by one of the following:

1. If the applicant is under the age of 18, his or her parents must have had legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.
2. If the applicant is 18 but not yet 19 years of age, the applicant and the applicant's parents or legal guardian must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.
3. If the applicant is 19 years of age or older, the applicant must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.

Non-citizen students holding visas which do not preclude them from establishing residency in California (for example: permanent resident visa or amnesty approval), must have legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the semester.

Factors Considered to Determine Residency

A person's presence in California and the factors below are considered in determining California residency. No one factor determines residency.

- Being licensed to practice a profession in California
- Filing California State Income taxes as a resident
- Having an active checking and/or savings account in a bank in California
- Having paid nonresident tuition in another state
- Owning residential property in California for personal use
- Possessing a California Driver's License and a vehicle registration in California
- Showing proof of employment in California
- Possessing a divorce decree issued in California
- Voting in California
- Showing California as "home of record" on military records (DD214 or Leave and Earnings Statement)
- Being an active military member, military veteran, or a military dependent

IMPORTANT: Residency classification is determined for each student when the admission application is accepted. Any student who is classified as a resident, but who becomes a nonresident at any time by virtue of a change of residence, by his or her own action or by the person from whom his or her residence is derived, is obligated to notify the Admissions & Records office immediately.

Nonresident Student

A student's resident status is determined at the time of application. A nonresident student must pay nonresident tuition in addition to the enrollment fee and other fees (including a \$15 Capital Outlay Fee per Ed Code 76141) for credit classes.

(continued on page 10)

Residency for Tuition Purposes (continued)

Assembly Bill AB540/AB2000

This act allows all persons, including undocumented immigrant students and those who have been granted a T or U visa status, who meet the requirements set forth in Section 68130.5 of the Education Code to be exempt from nonresident tuition in California's colleges and universities.

The requirements are:

- Attended high school in California for three or more years, OR
Attended a combination of California high school, California adult school, and/or California Community College for the equivalent of three or more years of full-time attendance, OR
Attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle/secondary, and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years
- Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent (i.e., GED or Certificate of High School Proficiency) prior to the start of the term, OR
Attained an associate degree from a California Community College, OR
Completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to a California State University or University of California
- In the case of a person without lawful immigration status, the filing of an affidavit with the college stating that the student has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so
- All students who meet AB540 or AB2000 requirements must file an affidavit with the College. The affidavit is included in the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption form which is available in the Admissions and Records Office.
- Students living outside the state and enrolled in distance education are not eligible for the AB540/AB2000 exemption

Senate Bill SB141

This bill requires districts to exempt nonresident tuition from a nonresident student who is a U.S. citizen and who resides in a foreign country, if that student meets all of the following requirements:

- Has a parent or guardian who has been deported or was permitted to depart voluntarily under the federal Immigration and Nationality Act and demonstrates a financial need for the exemption.
- Moved abroad as a result of the deportation or voluntary departure and lived in California immediately before moving abroad.
- Attended a public or private secondary school in California for three or more years.
- Upon enrollment, will be in his or her first academic year as a matriculated student in California public higher education.
- Will be living in California and will file an affidavit with the community college stating that he or she intends to establish residency in California as soon as possible.
- Documentation shall be provided by the student as required by statute as specified in Education Code section 76140(a)(5).

Assembly Bill 2364

This bill mandates Community College districts to exempt all qualifying nonresident special part-time students, who meet the requirements set forth in Section 76140 of the Education Code, from the requirement to pay nonresident tuition for community college credit courses. This exemption does not apply to special full-time students.

This exemption is not intended to apply to categories of students who would be precluded from qualifying for the AB540 nonresident tuition exemption; i.e., a) students who actually reside outside of California and enroll via Distance Education and b) students on most nonimmigrant visas.

DON'T DELAY YOUR REGISTRATION

Check for Prerequisites early

Before you enroll check to see if your class has a prerequisite.

Prerequisites must be cleared prior to enrollment.

Plan ahead and take care of this as early as possible to avoid waiting in long lines and delaying your enrollment in important classes.

How to clear a prerequisite

You are automatically cleared if:

- ▶ you are currently enrolled in the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College
- ▶ you have completed the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College
- ▶ you have tested into a particular course level in English, ESL, Reading and Math by taking the appropriate placement test
- ▶ for Fullerton College chemistry students: you have taken the Chemistry assessment test at Fullerton College and received the appropriate score for placement

You can also be cleared by:

- ▶ bringing high school transcripts, transcripts from another college and/or other appropriate documentation indicating completion of the prerequisite course. Because some classes fill up very quickly, it is recommended that you take care of this as soon as possible to avoid possible delays to your enrollment in important classes. Bring your transcripts to the Counseling Center below.

Fullerton College Counseling Center

2000 Building on 2nd floor
(714) 992-7084

Hours: Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri 8 am – 5 pm
Tues 8 am – 7 pm

Selected Saturdays: 9 am – 1 pm



Priority Registration for the Military

Veteran Students who are members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States and have met college enrollment priority requirements are granted priority registration.

For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Resource Center, located in 500 Bldg, Rm 518.

For more information, call 1-714-992-7102 or email veterans@fullcoll.edu

ATTENTION STUDENTS!

Please read the following, it may impact your schedule planning!

IMPORTANT COURSE REPETITION POLICY

IF YOU ARE REPEATING A COURSE DUE TO A SUBSTANDARD GRADE OR “W” (for a non-repeatable course)

- ▶ Students may repeat the same course no more than two times in colleges within the District (Fullerton and Cypress Colleges) in which substandard grades (“D,” “F,” “NC,” “NP”) or “W” were assigned.
- ▶ Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.
- ▶ When repeating a course with a substandard grade and submitting an Appeals Petition, the last grade earned will count toward the grade point average and previous grade(s) will be discounted or forgiven.
- ▶ Only the first two substandard grades may be excluded in GPA calculations. The student’s permanent academic record will be annotated such that all course work that has been taken and forgiven or repeated will remain legible, insuring a true and complete academic history. (Refer to Appeals Petition under College Policy and Rules in the FC Catalog)
- ▶ Petitions may be filed with the Admissions and Records Office.

IF YOU ARE REPEATING A COURSE THAT ALLOWS REPEATS, WHETHER YOU RECEIVED A GRADE OR “W”

- ▶ A course may only be repeated the number of times indicated in the catalog.
- ▶ Once a student has completed the maximum number of allowable repetitions a student may be blocked from registering in this course. Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Incomplete (I) Grades

If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student **cannot** re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed no later than one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

In Progress (IP) Grades

If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student **must** re-enroll in the course the following term.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
PLEASE REFER TO THE “ACADEMIC INFORMATION”
SECTION OF THE FC CATALOG.**

GET YOUR CLASS “FASTPASS”

Priority Registration gives students an earlier registration date and/or time. After you have applied at Fullerton College, follow these steps to get ahead of the line. Learn more at counseling.fullcoll.edu.

NEW STUDENTS:

In order to qualify for Priority Registration, new students must complete online orientation, assessment testing and develop a Student Education Program Plan (SEPP).

RETURNING STUDENTS:

Returning students are those who have not attended Fullerton College or Cypress College for one or more semesters. They must complete the online orientation, assessment testing and develop an SEPP and:

- Be in good academic standing
- Have completed less than 100 units

Gainful Employment Programs

A new regulation requires us to provide consumer information to prospective and current students for vocational and certificate programs. These requirements comprise what is known as “Gainful Employment.” Data considered to be public information for these programs can be obtained by visiting the College web site at www.fullcoll.edu and clicking on the “Academic Programs” link and then “Gainful Employment”. Additionally, the Net Price Calculator is available on our College web site at: <http://www.fullcoll.edu/prospective-students/tuition-costs>.

Frequently Asked Questions...

WAITLISTS

What is a waitlist?

A waitlist is an electronic list of students who would like to enroll in a closed class. Waitlisting does NOT guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

How do I place myself on to a waitlist?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Enter the CRN of the class. If the class is closed you will be given the option of adding to the waitlist if waitlist seats are available. To place yourself on the waitlist, use the drop down menu and select “**Waitlist**”, then click “**Confirm Your Choices**”.

Can I add to more than one waitlist?

Yes, you can add to more than one waitlist for different subjects but you CANNOT add to more than one waitlist for the same course.

How can I monitor my waitlist position?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Check Waitlist Status**”. If a seat is available for you to attempt to add, you will see a date and time in the “**Notification Expires**” field.

How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?

If a seat becomes available, you will be notified via “**Announcements**” on myGateway. We strongly recommend that you check your **Personal Announcements** daily! As a secondary means of notification, we will also send a waitlist notification to your preferred email address on file. (See the following email notice.)

Important Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers. We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the “**Announcements**” window in myGateway for messages from the college, including registration and waitlisting.
The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete email from ANY email provider.

How do I add the class once I am notified via “Announcements” or Waitlist email notification?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes and use the drop down box to register for the course. Don’t forget to click “**Confirm Your Choices**” and “**Complete Registration**”.

How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?

Once a seat becomes available you have 48 hours to add the class **OR** until midnight prior to the start day of class, whichever comes first.

What if I miss the 48 hour deadline to add into a class after a seat opens?

Your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified.

What if I am on a waitlist and no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?

You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor’s roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with an Add Authorization code. Waitlisting does NOT guarantee enrollment into any class.

What if I am on a waitlist and the instructor provides me with an Add Authorization Code at the first class meeting?

IMPORTANT — You cannot add a course with an Add Code until AFTER the first class meeting. Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Go to the specific waitlisted class and click “**Waitlisted — Drop**” to drop from the waitlist. Re-enter the same CRN, and follow the prompts to enter the 4-digit Add Code. Don’t forget to click “**Confirm Your Choices**” and “**Complete Registration**”. It is the student’s responsibility to verify class enrollment. Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an “RW” registration status next to each course.



Distance Education

Convenient, flexible, and accessible on and off campus. Same application, registration, credits and fees as on-campus courses.

IMPORTANT:

- Distance Education courses may require course log-in by a required date and attendance, on campus, for an orientation meeting, and/or taking tests and exams. Refer to Schedule of Classes for course specific information.
- Distance Education courses may be taught using Blackboard, publisher sites, and/or course sites in MyGateway. For information on which one to use, refer to course specific information in this Schedule of Classes, or contact the instructor.
- Students are responsible for the compatibility of personal devices. Computers in campus labs are available for use by registered students.
- Basic skills include using email, a word processing program, saving documents, and navigating the Internet.

BUS 100 F	Introduction to Business
BUS 101 F	Personal Financial Management
BUS 131 F	Principles of International Business
BUS 180 F	Small Business Management
BUS 226 F	International Finance
BUS 228 F	Study Abroad Experience
BUS 240 F	Legal Environment of Business
BUS 245 F	Business Law I
BUS 246 F	Business Law II
CDES 120 F	Child Development
CIS 100 F	Introduction to Personal Computers
CIS 111 F	Introduction to Information Systems
CIS 153 F	Business Web Graphics
COUN 101 F	The College Experience
COUN 151 F	Career/Life Planning
ESC 101 F	Earth Science Survey
ESC 105 F	Introduction to Weather and Climate
ESC 130 F	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOG 100 F	Global Geography
GEOG 102 F	Physical Geography
HED 140 F	Health Science
HIST 112 F	World Civilizations I
HIST 113 F	World Civilizations II
MKT 100 F	Introduction to Marketing
MUS 116 F	Music Appreciation
MUS 119 F	History of Rock Music
NUTR 210 F	Human Nutrition
PE 243 F	Stress Management
PE 244 F	Techniques and Principles of Coaching
PE 248 F	Psychology of Sport
PE 250 F	Sports and Society
PE 252 F	Introduction to Kinesiology
POSC 100 F	American Government
POSC 150 F	California Government and Politics
PSY 101 F	General Psychology
PSY 120 F	Human Sexuality
RE 101 F	Principles of Real Estate
RE 201 F	Real Estate Practice
SOC 101 F	Introduction to Sociology
SOC 275 F	Marriage and Family
SOC 292 F	Introduction to Criminology
SPAN 201 F	Spanish for the Spanish Speaker
SPAN 203 F	Intermediate Spanish III
THEA 100 F	Introduction to the Theatre
THEA 105 F	Musical Theatre History
WELL 242 F	Stress Management and Relaxation Training

HYBRID



ANTH 101 F	Physical Anthropology
ANTH 102 F	Cultural Anthropology
BIOL 190 F	Introduction to Biotechnology
CDES 115 F	Introduction to Early Childhood Education Curriculum
CDES 122 F	Principles of Early Childhood Education
CRTV 290 F	Internship in Communications I
CRTV 291 F	Internship in Communications II
CRTV 292 F	Internship in Communications III
CRTV 293 F	Internship in Communications IV
JOUR 290 F	Internship in Journalism/Public Relations
JOUR 291 F	Internship in Journalism/Public Relations II
JOUR 292 F	Internship in Journalism/Public Relations III
JOUR 293 F	Internship in Journalism/Public Relations IV
MATH 020 F	Elementary Algebra
MATH 040 F	Intermediate Algebra
MATH 100 F	Liberal Arts Mathematics
MATH 120 F	Introductory Probability and Statistics
PE 235 F	First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education
PHOT 290 F	Internship in Photography I
PHOT 291 F	Internship in Photography II
PHOT 292 F	Internship in Photography III

ONLINE



ACCT 101AF	Financial Accounting
ACCT 101BF	Managerial Accounting
ACCT 107 F	Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks
ANTH 101 F	Physical Anthropology
ANTH 102 F	Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 107 F	Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion
ARCH 111 F	Introduction to Architecture
ART 110 F	Introduction to Art
ART 114 F	Art History: Impressionism to Present
BIOL 102 F	Human Biology
BIOL 109 F	Genetics and Biotechnology in Society

TELEWEB

CRTV 121 F	American Cinema to the 1960's
------------	-------------------------------



Fullerton College

Summer 2018 Schedule of Classes

June 11, 2018 – August 16, 2018

The College Catalog and Class Schedule must be prepared well in advance of the time period it covers; therefore, changes in some programs and policies may occur. Courses as described are subject to change without notice, and some listed courses are not offered every term. Courses offered in Fall, Spring or Summer **only** will be indicated under the title. For questions about the frequency of course offerings, contact the appropriate division office. In addition, some courses or programs that are offered may have to be cancelled because of insufficient enrollment, elimination or reduction in programs, or for any other reason considered sufficient by the College president or designee.

HOW TO READ THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

SUBJECT CODE COURSE NUMBER COURSE TITLE

MATH 141 F
College Algebra
4 Units

PREREQUISITE → **Prerequisite: MATH 030 F and MATH 040 F with grades of "C" or better or math skills clearance**
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation ← TRANSFER DESIGNATION

COURSE DESCRIPTION → This course is one of two pre-calculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions and miscellaneous topics.

11879	003	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Rossi, Nicole	1959
14669	104	4:30- 6:35 P	TTh	Chung, Phoebe	313
↑ CRN NUMBER	↑ SECTION NUMBER	↑ TIME	↑ DAYS	↑ INSTRUCTOR	↑ ROOM NUMBER

BOLD FACE INDICATES EVENING CLASSES

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Accounting

ACCT 101AF 5 Units

Financial Accounting

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This beginning accounting course covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally-accepted accounting principles, the financial statements and statement analysis.

30353	001	8:00-11:35 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/19	Tran, Brandon	312
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30354	002	12:00- 3:35 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/19	Tran, Brandon	312
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						

ACCT 101AF continued:

30355	100	4:00- 7:35 P	MTWTh	6/25-8/2	Scott, Ming-yin	328
<i>Last day to add: July 1; Last day to drop without "W": July 1; Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: June 26.</i>						
30357	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-7/29	St John, Paul	
ONLINE COURSE: The above course requires students to attend TWO ON-CAMPUS EXAMS. An orientation PowerPoint, including software and text requirements, syllabus, and schedule of assignments, available on http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn . This course uses Canvas. If you have problems or questions logging on, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu , click on FAQs for assistance before emailing the instructor.						
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ACCT 101BF 5 Units						
Managerial Accounting						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ACCT 100BF or ACCT 101AF or ACCT 102HF, with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision making, planning, directing operations and controlling. It focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis.						
30359	100	4:00- 7:35 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/19	McAllister, George	312
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30358	001	12:00- 3:35 P	MTWTh	6/25-8/2	Scott, Ming-yin	328
Last day to add: July 1; Last day to drop without "W": July 1; Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: June 26.						
30382	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-7/22	McAllister, George	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course uses Canvas and requires students to attend TWO ON-CAMPUS examinations. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments is critical for success. Registered students may reach the instructor at AMcAllister@fullcoll.edu for orientation and access information. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

ACCT 107 F 3 Units						
Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks						
Transfer: CSU						
This is a hands-on course that introduces students to accounting application software. Students will learn how to use QuickBooks software to prepare journals, ledgers, and financial statements as utilized in a small business environment.						
30360	OL1	ONLINE		6/25-7/29	St John, Paul	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course requires students to attend TWO ON-CAMPUS EXAMS. An orientation PowerPoint, including software and text requirements, syllabus, and schedule of assignments, available on http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn. This course uses Canvas. If you have problems or questions logging on, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu, click on FAQs for assistance before emailing the instructor. Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.					

Administration of Justice

AJ 100 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Law Enforcement						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an examination of the criminal justice system, criminal behavior, ethics and professionalism in law enforcement.						
30032	001	8:00-11:20 A	TTh	6/12-8/2	Robertson, Kelly	726
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						
AJ 110AF 3 Units						
Criminal Law						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is an introduction into the rights of citizens and police, basic elements of statutory laws and an examination of leading case decisions.						
30033	100	6:50-10:00 P	TTh	6/12-8/2	Dane, Kristine	726
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
Anthropology						
ANTH 101 F 3 Units						
Physical Anthropology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This is an introductory course in genetics, evolutionary theory and primatology. It includes the study of the primate fossil record, with emphasis on human evolution and human variation.						
30157	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Jacobsen, David	1428
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30191	HY1	HYBRID		6/11-7/16	Parikh, Jalpa	
	6:30- 9:20 P MW 6/11-7/16 Parikh, Jalpa 1417 HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or they will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as attending class meetings on campus. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Course specific information will be provided at the first class meeting. Students may contact the instructor prior to the first meeting at jparikh@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30190	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-7/16	Markley, Karen	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kmarkley@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
ANTH 101LF 1 Unit						
Physical Anthropology Lab						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Corequisite: ANTH 101 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course provides an introduction to laboratory methods used in research in physical anthropology. Topics include the classification, biology, and behavior of living primates; human evolution and skeletal anatomy; human genetics and human variation.						
30192	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Jacobsen, David	1416
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30193	002	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Parikh, Jalpa	1416
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
ANTH 102 F 3 Units						
Cultural Anthropology						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introduction to the cross-cultural study of human behavior which includes a study of the nature and evolution of culture, social and family structure, religion and language. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.						
30194	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	McDermott, John	1428
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

ANTH 102 F continued:

30195 HY1 **HYBRID** 6/11-7/16 McDermott, John
 6:30- 9:20 P TTh 6/11-7/16 McDermott, John 1417



HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or they will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as attending class meetings on campus. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Course specific information will be provided at the first class meeting. Students may contact the instructor prior to the first meeting at jmcdermott@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30196 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/16 Cadena, Maria



ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at mcadena@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

ANTH 107 F 3 Units
Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion

Transfer: CSU, UC

The course is an anthropological survey of systems of magic, witchcraft, and religion from the past and present, from societies around the world. Special topics include myth, religious healing, witchcraft and sorcery, ritual and millenarian movements. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30197 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/16 Parikh, Jalpa



ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jparikh@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

Architecture

ARCH 111 F 3 Units
Introduction to Architecture

Transfer: CSU

This course incorporates two areas of architecture: theory and history including the practical business of architecture.

30375 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/15 Thomas, David



ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto the course by June 16 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific instructions, email instructor at dthomas@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Art (Digital Arts)

DART 100 F 3 Units
Introduction to Digital Art

This course is a general introduction to digital art for visual artists. This course teaches the use of computers, printers, scanners and networks in addition to the major graphics programs. The emphasis is on ways that digital tools fit into artists' creative strategies.

30675 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Mahmood, Hassaan 1024

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30676 002 2:30- 5:20 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Sheehan, Michael 1026

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30677 003 2:30- 5:20 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Bockelman, Nicholas 1024

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

DART 104 F 3 Units
Introduction to Maya 3D

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: DART 100 F

This course covers the basics of the 3D production pipeline as implemented by movie and computer game studios. Students will create three dimensional objects used for visual presentation. Assignments will focus upon prop/toy design, and environment creation. Conceptual based guidelines will be provided that evoke personal creativity, and design fundamentals. Classroom assignments are geared around industry-related projects and work.

30680 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Guthrie, Frank 1026

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

DART 112 F 3 Units
Vector Graphics

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: DART 100 F

This is a course that focuses on the basic study of using digital tools for creating vector-based visual art intended for publication. Visual artists gain computer skills useful for traditional print formats as well as new electronic media such as Internet web pages.

30679 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Bockelman, Nicholas 1025

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

DART 132 F 3 Units
Digital Imaging I

Transfer: CSU

This course instructs students on how to make and edit images using photo-editing and other raster graphics programs. Examples of raster images include photographs and scanned images. Visual artists gain computer skills useful for traditional print formats as well as new electronic media such as web pages on the Internet.

30681 001 2:30- 5:20 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Mahmood, Hassaan 1024A

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
DART 140 F 3 Units						
Digital Publishing I						
Transfer: CSU						
This course focuses on graphic design created on computers with an emphasis on print media. This course teaches electronic design and digital typesetting of a variety of publication formats through the use of popular page layout programs.						
30678	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1		Don Vito, Michelle	1024A
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

Art

ART 110 F 3 Units Introduction to Art

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an introduction to the visual arts in varied cultural, historical, and political contexts.

30732 001 8:00-10:35 A MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Mihaylovich, Kristin 1002
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30640 800 9:00- 2:50 P S 6/15-7/21 Hayner, William 1002
6:00- 8:50 P F 6/15-7/21 Hayner, William 1002
Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15;
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

30618 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/22 Mihaylovich, Kristin
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: kmihaylovich@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

30619 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/22 Mihaylovich, Kristin
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: kmihaylovich@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

30620 OL3 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/22 Debin, Megan
 **ONLINE COURSE:** This above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

30621 OL4 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/22 Debin, Megan
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general questions, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 112 F 3 Units						
Art History: Ancient to Medieval						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course presents a study of Western art, including architecture, sculpture and painting from Prehistory through the Middle Ages.						
30622	001 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16		Staff	1002
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

ART 114 F 3 Units Art History: Impressionism to Present

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course covers the development of modern architecture, sculpture and painting from its origins in the 19th century to the present. Art History courses are open to all students and may be taken in any sequence; at least two semesters are required for art history majors.

30623 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/22 Debin, Megan
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

30624 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/22 Debin, Megan
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific questions, contact instructor at email address: mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

ART 140 F 3 Units Introduction to Advertising and Graphic Design

Transfer: CSU

This course emphasizes communication through use of concepts, type and images. Topics include development of layout and computer skills, style and an introduction to logotype design. For more information, students can go to <http://graphicdesign.fullcoll.edu>.

• \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
30625 001 2:30- 5:20 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Heim, Joan 1025
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

ART 153 F 3 Units Ceramics: Beginning Handbuilding (formerly ART 150AF)

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to direct hand clay forming techniques, glazing procedures, ceramic design and studio procedures.

30626 001 10:40- 2:00 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Ross, Damian 1001
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30630 100 6:30- 9:50 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Henderson, Mark 1001
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 154 F						3 Units
Ceramics: Beginning Throwing						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is an introduction to throwing (forming) clay on the potter's wheel. Students will learn to use the potter's wheel as a tool for throwing clay forms and for glaze application and decoration.						
30627	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1		Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30631	100 6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1		Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 155 F						3 Units
Intermediate Ceramics						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: ART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 154 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and other ceramic processes.						
30628	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1		Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30632	100 6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1		Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 182 F						3 Units
Basic Drawing						Transfer: CSU, UC
This course introduces fundamental skills and theories of accurate observational drawing including contour line, perspective, and shading. Media used include, but not limited to, pencil, ink, and charcoal.						
30634	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1		Wallech, Megumi	1021
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30635	002 2:30- 5:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1		Alvarez, Javier	1021
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ART 189 F						3 Units
Beginning Painting						Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Advisory: ART 182 F</i>						
This course is an introduction to materials and techniques of painting. The focus is on using observational skills to render basic objects including value studies, an introduction to color and simple compositions.						
30636	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1		Carroll, Samantha	1020
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						



Academic Support Center

Taking learning to the next level

academicsupport.fullcoll.edu

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides services to assist ALL Fullerton College students in achieving academic success. The Center is comprised of three related services: the SKILLS CENTER, the TUTORING CENTER, and the WRITING CENTER. The ASC is located on the 1st floor (north or west entrance) of the LLRC (800 Building).



Skills Center
714-992-7144
skillscenter@fullcoll.edu
skillscenter.fullcoll.edu

- ◆ Instructional lab support for courses in reading, ESL, foreign languages and writing (software, audio and print materials available)
- ◆ Self-paced support for individuals in study skills, vocabulary improvement, critical thinking, and a variety of other subjects
- ◆ With instructor approval, administer make-up exams for Fullerton College courses



Tutoring Center
714-992-7151
tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu
tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu

- ◆ Free tutoring in all subjects and most college courses by faculty recommended tutors
- ◆ Walk-in tutoring for Accounting, Developmental English/ESL, Economics, Chemistry, Physics and Math
- ◆ Small-group and one-to-one appointment tutoring for all other subjects
- ◆ Additional tutoring for EOPS and DSS students
- ◆ Up to seven hours of Online Tutoring per student every semester



Writing Center
714-992-7153
writingcenter@fullcoll.edu
writingcenter.fullcoll.edu

- ◆ Assistance with any writing project
- ◆ Assistance with personal statements for transfer and scholarship applications
- ◆ Tutoring for writing at any stage from brainstorming to final draft
- ◆ Both walk-in and by-appointment tutoring
- ◆ Computers available for composing and revising
- ◆ Frequent workshops on a wide variety of writing issues

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
ART 201 F 3 Units					
Intermediate Painting					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 189 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course is a continued study of painting techniques and media. Emphasis is on color theory including use of color harmonies and creating atmospheric perspective.					
30637	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Carroll, Samantha	1020
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

ART 202 F 3 Units					
Advanced Painting I					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 201 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course is a continuation in the study of painting problems for the advanced student, including traditional and contemporary painting methods with an emphasis on concept.					
30638	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Carroll, Samantha	1020
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

ART 203 F 3 Units					
Advanced Painting II					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 202 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This is a course in painting for advanced level students. Students will continue to build skills, including mastering their craft and techniques. Students will also develop competent skills in conveying challenging concepts and build a personal body of work.					
30639	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Carroll, Samantha	1020
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

ART 254 F 3 Units					
Advanced Ceramics					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 155 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 154 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and affords the student the opportunity to master a variety of other ceramic processes.					
30629	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30633	100 6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

Automotive

AUTO 131 F 4 Units					
Automotive Fundamentals					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is for the beginner with no prior automotive training and covers all major automotive systems.					
30035	001 8:00-11:00 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Lopez, David	911
LAB 11:10-12:40 P MTWTh 6/11-7/23 Lopez, David 911					
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

Biology

BIOL 101 F 5 Units					
General Biology					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This introductory non-majors course will emphasize basic biological principles, structure and function of living organisms and contemporary issues. Field trips are required.					
30642	LAB 7:40-10:50 A	MTTh	6/11-7/16	Marion, Jeremy	429
001 11:00- 2:20 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Sharar, Erica 410					
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30645	LAB 7:40-10:50 A	MTTh	6/11-7/16	Sharar, Erica	422
004 11:00- 2:20 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Sharar, Erica 410					
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30643	002 11:00- 2:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Sharar, Erica	410
LAB 2:30- 5:40 P MTTh 6/11-7/16 Staff 429					
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30644	003 11:00- 2:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Sharar, Erica	410
LAB 2:30- 5:40 P MTTh 6/11-7/16 Staff 422					
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

BIOL 102 F 3 Units					
Human Biology					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course will study modern biological concepts in a human context with emphasis on human systems. Current topics of environmental, nutritional and public health are discussed.					
30610	001 8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Baker, Michael	410
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30650	OL1 ONLINE		6/11-7/15	Dorado, David	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS given according to a schedule to be announced. This course will be using Canvas to access the BIOL 102 F ONLINE course. Students must log into this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, email ddorado@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

BIOL 102LF 1 Unit					
Human Biology Laboratory					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
<i>Corequisite: BIOL 102 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This introductory class includes exercises in identification of anatomical structures including cells, tissues, and organ systems, and their physiological functions and relationships, and the basic understanding of the disease process by using the scientific method.					
30600	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/5	Baker, Michael	427
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": June 27; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30651	002 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	7/9-8/1	Baker, Michael	427
Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.					



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
BIOL 109 F 3 Units					
Genetics and Biotechnology in Society					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course covers the basic concepts and experiments of heredity. Discussions include current advances in biotechnology such as cloning, recombinant DNA technology, DNA profiling, gene therapy and assisted reproductive technologies.					
30652	OL1	ONLINE	6/11-7/15	Wu, Jo Wen	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS given according to a schedule to be announced. This course will be using Canvas. Students must log into this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, check the website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jwu/109 . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
BIOL 170 F 5 Units					
Organismal Biology					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance					
Advisory: BIOL 101 F or Advanced Placement High School Biology with a grade of 3 or better on the placement exam					
This course will familiarize students with the diversity and biology of living organisms, with emphasis on the evolution of anatomical and physiological adaptations. Field trips may be required.					
30653	001	8:00-11:20 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Feaster, Jeffery 428
	LAB	12:00- 3:10 P	MTTh	6/11-7/16	Feaster, Jeffery 428
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
BIOL 190 F 3 Units					
Introduction to Biotechnology 					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introduction to biology and biotechnology. Topics will include an introduction to chemistry and cells, molecular biology, genetics, recombinant DNA and protein methods, biotechnology applications, and legal/ethical issues surrounding biotechnology.					
30351	HY1	HYBRID	6/11-7/15	Rosales, Kimberly	
		10:40-11:50 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/15	Rosales, Kimberly 313
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. This course will be using Canvas. The course requires students to log into their course via "myGateway." For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/krosales or contact instructor at krosales@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				
30654	HY2	HYBRID	6/11-7/15	Wu, Jo Wen	
		10:40-11:50 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/15	Wu, Jo Wen 327
	HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. This course will be using Canvas. The course requires students to log into their course via "myGateway." For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jwu or contact instructor at jwu@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
BIOL 190LF 1 Unit					
Introduction to Biotechnology Lab 					
Transfer: CSU					
Corequisite: BIOL 190 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course is designed to provide students with training in the skills and applications commonly used in biotechnology and molecular biology laboratories.					
30656	002	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Wu, Jo Wen 426
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30655	001	12:20- 2:45 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Rosales, Kimberly 426
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

Business Management

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
BUS 100 F 3 Units					
Introduction to Business					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This introductory business course is designed to give an understanding and appreciation for the American business/economic system. The course surveys the nature of economics, business ownership, physical factors, personnel relations, marketing, finance, corporate ownership, management control, business regulation, law, taxation, and the international business environment.					
30072	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MW	6/11-8/1	Haig, Jeffrey 1018
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30083	OL1	ONLINE	6/11-8/2	Wilson, Kristine	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at kwilson@fullcoll.edu . This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website. Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.				
30085	OL2	ONLINE	6/11-8/2	Wilson, Kristine	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at kwilson@fullcoll.edu . This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website. Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.				

Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 101 F 3 Units						
Personal Financial Management						
Transfer: CSU						
This course will provide information needed by individuals to develop and create a personal financial plan. Course topics include budgeting, borrowing, charge accounts, installment buying, investments and home ownership.						
30073	001	10:40- 2:00 P	TTh	6/11-8/2	Furlong, Eric	1018
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						
30145	0L1	ONLINE		6/11-8/2	Wilson, Marcus	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at mwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website.					
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						

BUS 131 F 3 Units
Principles of International Business

Transfer: CSU

This course provides an overview of the global environment, focusing on differences of doing business in foreign countries compared to the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.

30146	0L1	ONLINE		6/11-8/2	McCarthy, Barry	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE, moves very quickly, requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments on our Canvas Learning Management System (LMS), and requires frequent and reliable access to the Internet. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM which will occur on Aug 2 at 4:00 pm to 6:00 pm and 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm. An alternative exam date and time will be available with advance coordination. An OPTIONAL ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION is offered on June 11 at 4:00 pm to 6:00 pm and 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm in Rm. 119. This course orientation is specifically designed to enhance student success — especially freshman students, returning to college students, or those enrolled in an online course for the first time. Enrolled students must complete all course orientation assignments by June 17 or they will be dropped. Students seeking additional information should contact the instructor at bmccarthy@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						

BUS 180 F 3 Units
Small Business Management

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the problems encountered in organizing and operating a small business, including financial sources, accounting information, marketing and other related information.

30147	0L1	ONLINE		6/11-8/2	Graves, Gary	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at ggraves@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas using the required textbook.					
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
BUS 211 F 3 Units						
Critical Reasoning and Writing for Business <i>(formerly Writing for Business)</i>						
Transfer: CSU						
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better						
This course refines communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations today. Students learn analytical and persuasive writing strategies for memos, letters, emails and reports. Critical thinking techniques are emphasized. Included are strategies for oral presentations, job interviews and team building. This course is required for all Business Administration majors at CSUF.						
30074	001	10:40- 2:15 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/3	Titel, Marc	322
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": June 27; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30075	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MW	6/11-8/2	Escalante Troesh, Joshua	324
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						
30086	100	6:40-10:00 P	MW	6/11-8/1	Moore, Christine	322
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30144	101	6:40-10:00 P	TTh	6/11-8/1	Furlong, Eric	322
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

BUS 226 F 3 Units
International Finance

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to the financial decisions impacting international business, including assessing the current economic environment, computing foreign exchange rates, analyzing foreign exchange risks, learning how to calculate time value of money of global assets, and considering current and prior issues impacting international finance.

30201	0L1	ONLINE		6/11-8/2	McCarthy, Barry	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE, moves very quickly, requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments on our Canvas Learning Management System (LMS), and requires frequent and reliable access to the Internet. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM which will occur on Aug 2 at 4:00 pm to 6:00 pm and 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm. An alternative exam date and time will be available with advance coordination. An OPTIONAL ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION is offered on June 11 at 4:00 pm to 6:00 pm and 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm in Rm. 119. This course orientation is specifically designed to enhance student success — especially freshman students, returning to college students, or those enrolled in an online course for the first time. Enrolled students must complete all course orientation assignments by June 17 or they will be dropped. Students seeking additional information should contact the instructor at bmccarthy@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in **myGateway** for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

BUS 228 F **3 Units**

Study Abroad Experience

Advisory: A previous study abroad trip or experience living and traveling abroad

This course provides students with an opportunity to present a cross-cultural analysis between the US and their country as a capstone to their previous study abroad experience. Students will create tactful and strategic means to bolster job prospects and add the experience to their resumes.

30606 OL1 **ONLINE** 7/2-8/2 St John, Paul

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **ONLINE** with a **MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM**. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at psjohn@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas.

Last day to add: July 7; Last day to drop without "W": July 7;
Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: July 5.

BUS 240 F **3 Units**
Legal Environment of Business Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the legal environment in which a business firm operates and is required of all Business Administration majors at CSUF.

30148 001 10:40- 2:00 P MW 6/11-8/1 Staff 323

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30149 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-8/2 Wilson, Jayme

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **ONLINE** with a **MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM**. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website.

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

30150 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/11-8/2 Wilson, Jayme

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **ONLINE** with a **MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM**. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website.

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

BUS 245 F **3 Units**
Business Law I (formerly BUS 241AF)  Transfer: CSU, UC

This is an introductory course to the American legal system. This course studies the legal environment in which a business firm operates with an emphasis on the study of contract law.

30151 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-8/2 Wilson, Marcus

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **ONLINE** with a **MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM**. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at mwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website.

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

BUS 246 F **3 Units**

Business Law II (formerly BUS 241BF)

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: BUS 245 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is a continuation of BUS 245 F with emphasis on business organizations. Areas of study include commercial paper, agency employment, partnerships, corporations, antitrust, securities, and bankruptcy law.

30152 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-8/2 Wilson, Marcus

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **ONLINE** with a **MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM**. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at mwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website.

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

BUS 295 F **2 to 4 Units**
Business Internship (formerly BUS 061 F)  Transfer: CSU

This course provides the student the opportunity to undertake a business internship with an employer at the employer's site. The student is ultimately responsible to find the internship, but the faculty advisor will work with the student to guide them in the process. The student will work in the internship 60 hours in the term for an unpaid internship or 75 hours in the term for a paid internship for each unit. Students can elect 2 to 4 units during the term.

30607 100 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/11-8/1 Earle, Gwendolyn 311

The above course is offered as 2-unit course.
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30755 101 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/11-8/1 Earle, Gwendolyn 311

The above course is offered as 3-unit course.
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30756 102 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/11-8/1 Earle, Gwendolyn 311

The above course is offered as 4-unit course.
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

MARKETING-RELATED COURSES

MKT 100 F **3 Units**

Introduction to Marketing

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to marketing and e-marketing principles and their practical applications. Topics include market analysis, marketing planning, consumer behavior, marketing mix strategies and Internet marketing. This course incorporates current developments in marketing to acquaint students with the present day challenges of marketing activities.

30153 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-8/2 Standen, Kathleen

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **ENTIRELY ONLINE**. The instructor will email the course information and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. If students do not receive these materials email the instructor at kstanden@fullcoll.edu. An **ON-CAMPUS** final exam is required. This course uses Canvas and the textbook publisher's website.

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Chemistry

CHEM 101 F 5 Units Chemistry for Allied Health Science

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course focuses on the introductory principles of inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry and biochemistry. This course is designed for allied health science majors.

30486	LAB	8:00-10:10 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Colby, Kathryn	436
	001	10:30-12:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Colby, Kathryn	414AB
		1:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Colby, Kathryn	414AB
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30488	003	8:10-10:20 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Sirossian, Shahrokh	417
	LAB	10:30-12:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Sirossian, Shahrokh	436
		1:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Sirossian, Shahrokh	416A
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30487	002	9:00-11:20 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Chan, Theodore	416A
		11:30-12:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Chan, Theodore	416A
	LAB	1:00- 3:10 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Chan, Theodore	436
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

Attention Chemistry Students

Did you know that CHEM 107 F is a PREREQUISITE for CHEM 111AF?

Students planning to take CHEM 111AF must take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam. For exam info: assessment.fullcoll.edu or CHECK WITH ASSESSMENT CENTER IN ROOM 3023.

CHEM 107 F 5 Units Preparation for General Chemistry

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is intended to prepare students for the general chemistry sequence (CHEM 111AF and CHEM 111BF). Problem solving strategies are emphasized. Students with weak, dated or no chemistry background are particularly encouraged to enroll.

30489	001	8:00-11:20 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Fernandez, Christopher	425
	LAB	11:30- 2:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Fernandez, Christopher	434
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30612	002	11:30- 2:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Rauda, Iris	425
	LAB	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Rauda, Iris	434
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30613	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Shahin, Mohammad	425
	LAB	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Shahin, Mohammad	434
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

CHEM 111AF 5 Units General Chemistry I

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: CHEM 107 F with a grade of "C" or better or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence designed to provide students with a foundation in general chemistry needed for subsequent courses. Lecture topics include chemical reactions and stoichiometry, thermochemistry and calorimetry, atomic structure and chemical periodicity, chemical bonding, molecular structure, gases, physical properties of solids, liquids and solutions, and organic chemistry. The lab sequence will support the above topics. Students planning to take this course must take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam.

30614	LAB	8:00-12:15 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Weber, Kevin	433
	001	12:50- 2:55 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Weber, Kevin	421
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30615	002	9:50-11:55 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Lin, Jerry	421
	LAB	12:40- 4:55 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Lin, Jerry	433
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30616	100	4:00- 6:05 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Yimenu, Tilahun	414AB
	LAB	6:15-10:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Yimenu, Tilahun	433
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

CHEM 111BF 5 Units General Chemistry II

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: CHEM 111AF with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the second semester of the general chemistry sequence. More advanced topics in general chemistry are emphasized, including kinetics, equilibria, acids and base, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, transition metals, and coordination compounds.

30617	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Ansari, Mohd	414AB
	LAB	9:30- 1:45 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Salzameda, Bridget	441
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

Child Development and Educational Studies

CDES 115 F 3 Units Introduction to Early Childhood Education Curriculum

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the teacher's role in supporting the essential role of play in meaningful learning, appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age six. This course will include an introduction to art, science, math, language literacy, creativity, social and emotional learning. (CAP Aligned)

30198	HY1	HYBRID		6/11-7/8	Pavelek, Karin	1016
			2:00- 4:50 P	TTh	6/11-7/8	Pavelek, Karin

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires student to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. This course uses Canvas. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kpavelek@fullcoll.edu.

APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at <http://osp.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;
Last day to drop with "W": June 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CDES 120 F 3 Units						
Child Development						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course will teach students the entire scope of developmental theories in a chronological sequence. Research, theory and practice are addressed from multiple viewpoints.						
30199	OL1	ONLINE	6/11-7/16		Pavelek, Karin	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kpavelek@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CDES 122 F 3 Units						
Principles of Early Childhood Education						
Transfer: CSU						
This course emphasizes the development of the teacher and the construction of quality programs including equitable and inclusive environments, professional ethics, observation and working with parents and colleagues. This course is CAP Aligned.						
30200	HY1	HYBRID	6/11-7/8		Kinkel, Jennifer	
	2:00- 4:50 P	MW	6/11-7/8		Kinkel, Jennifer	1430
	APPLE COURSE: The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067 or visit the website at http://osp.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": June 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CDES 141 F 3 Units						
Principles of Infant/Toddler Care and Education						
Transfer: CSU						
This course provides the student with an overview of the organization and operation of infant/toddler programs with an emphasis on developmentally appropriate, culturally sensitive and inclusive care for infants and toddlers in group settings.						
30657	001	5:00- 7:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Staff	SLDC
The above off-site course is being held at Speech and Language Development Center located at 8699 Holder Street, Buena Park, CA 90620. For further information please contact Tom Chiaromonte at (714) 992-7497. Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CDES 240 F 3 Units						
Mentoring and Leadership in Early Childhood Education						
Transfer: CSU						
Advisory: Two years of early childhood teaching experience						
This course is intended for early educators interested in deepening their knowledge of mentoring, supervising and leadership. This course meets the requirement for adult supervision units at the Master Teacher level and application to Mentor Teacher Project.						
30202	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Kinkel, Jennifer	1430
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
Cinema, Radio and Television						
CRTV 121 F 3 Units						
American Cinema to the 1960's						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course examines the American motion picture industry to the 1960's as a unique economic, industrial, aesthetic, and cultural institution.						
30376	TW1		6/11-7/15		Goldstein, Jay	
	2:30- 5:20 P	Th	(6/14)		Goldstein, Jay	515
	2:30- 5:20 P	Th	(6/21)		Goldstein, Jay	515
	2:30- 5:20 P	Th	(6/28)		Goldstein, Jay	515
	2:30- 5:20 P	Th	(7/5)		Goldstein, Jay	515
	2:30- 5:20 P	Th	(7/12)		Goldstein, Jay	
TELEWEB COURSE: The above course requires students to attend on-campus meetings, textbook work, viewing video programs. For more information, contact jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
CRTV 290 F 2 to 4 Units						
Internship in Communications I						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in the entertainment/communications industries to develop their skills.						
30377	HY1	HYBRID	6/4-8/12		Bouza, Laura	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)		Bouza, Laura	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)		Bouza, Laura	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu . NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.						
30765	HY2	HYBRID	6/4-8/12		Bouza, Laura	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)		Bouza, Laura	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)		Bouza, Laura	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu . NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.						
30766	HY3	HYBRID	6/4-8/12		Bouza, Laura	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)		Bouza, Laura	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)		Bouza, Laura	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu . NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

CRTV 291 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Communications II

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: CRTV 290 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in Communication to take their professional skills to the next level.

30711	HY1	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Bouza, Laura	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Bouza, Laura
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Bouza, Laura

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

30767	HY2	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Bouza, Laura	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Bouza, Laura
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Bouza, Laura

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

30768	HY3	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Bouza, Laura	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Bouza, Laura
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Bouza, Laura

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

CRTV 292 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Communications III

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: CRTV 291 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in communications to develop the skills needed to market themselves as professionals in the entertainment and communication industries.

30712	HY1	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Bouza, Laura	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Bouza, Laura
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Bouza, Laura

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

30769	HY2	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Bouza, Laura	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Bouza, Laura
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Bouza, Laura

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

30770	HY3	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Bouza, Laura	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Bouza, Laura
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Bouza, Laura

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

CRTV 293 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Communications IV

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: CRTV 292 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed to help the students who are interning to transition into working as independent contractors in the communication and entertainment-related industries.

30742	HY1	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Bouza, Laura	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Bouza, Laura
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Bouza, Laura

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

30771	HY2	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Bouza, Laura	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Bouza, Laura
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Bouza, Laura

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

30772	HY3	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Bouza, Laura	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Bouza, Laura
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Bouza, Laura

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: lbouza@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

Fullerton College Bookstore

Avoid the lines, don't get bogged down checking backpacks, finding class tags, and standing in line.

Go to Class First and

Order Text Online
www.fullcoll.edu

Go to Class First and get the latest, correct titles and editions from your instructor. Instructors, classes, and materials often change once the semester begins. Avoid costly errors in selection and the risk of not qualifying for refunds by **Going to Class First!**

Prepaid Online Orders are ready within 48 hours. Pick up at our Online Express Counter or have delivery to your home by UPS!

Fullerton College Bookstore is non-profit and the only bookstore that is a part of the college, offering all the required editions, authors, and materials that are exactly what your instructors adopted. Our mission is to provide ALL of the resources necessary for success in your educational endeavor at the best possible prices.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Communication Studies

COMM 100 F Public Speaking (formerly SPCH 100 F) 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course gives practical experience in research methodologies, organization of material and ideas, critical thinking in analysis and evaluation, and listening abilities. There will be multiple opportunities to practice and perfect delivery skills in the public speaking arenas.

30127	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Samano, Jeffrey	737
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30129	003	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Salcedo, Joel	528
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30130	004	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Johnson, Jarvis	528N
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30131	005	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Samano, Jeffrey	737
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30132	006	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Kresse, Douglas	526N
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30133	007	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Fortier, Heidi	528
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30134	008	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Blumer, Collette	528N
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30135	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Bates, Benjamin	528N
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30136	101	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Shore, Chelsea	526N
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

COMM 105 F Interpersonal Communication (formerly SPCH 105 F) 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course gives practical experience in research methodologies, organization of material and ideas, critical thinking in analysis and evaluation, and listening abilities. There will be multiple opportunities to practice and perfect delivery skills in the public speaking arena.

30137	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Rodriguez, Jeanette	527
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30138	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Nielson, Toni	526
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30139	003	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Shiba, Lisa	520
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30140	004	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Rodriguez, Jeanette	527
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30141	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Emard, Jennifer	526
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

COMM 124 F Small Group Communication (formerly SPCH 124 F) 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an introduction to theoretical and applied concepts in small group communication through participation, observation, analysis and evaluation of group processes.

30142	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Nielson, Toni	526
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

COMM 135 F Essentials of Argumentation (formerly SPCH 135 F) 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course will help an individual develop critical thinking abilities and effective logical support for oral advocacy.

30143	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Kresse, Douglas	526N
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

Computer Information Systems



CIS 100 F

Now Approved for AA Degree Area A2 and Cal State Gen Ed Area E

Learn about computers and the Internet while progressing towards your degree and transfer goals.

CIS 100 F Introduction to Personal Computers 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This is a beginning course that introduces computer concepts and teaches students how to be productive with Microsoft Office 2016 (Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access), how to work with Windows 10 operating system and various tools for the Internet. This class is suitable for both beginners and those wishing to expand their computer skills. This course will satisfy the Area E General Education requirements for transfer to CSU or UC.

30336	100	5:50- 9:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/26	Kliingenmaier, Brenda	317
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 16; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

30331	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-7/22	Melella, Laura	
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE using Canvas but does require that students attend a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lmelella .						
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CIS 106 F 3 Units					
Beginning Spreadsheet (MS Excel)					
Transfer: CSU					
This course introduces students to spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems related to business. Microsoft Excel 2016, running under the Windows 10 operating system environment, is used to create, edit, format, save, chart and print spreadsheets. Students will learn how to use tables, create 3D worksheets and participate in group collaboration projects.					
30337	100 5:50- 9:00 P	MTW	6/11-7/25	Troop, Jane	314
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 16; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

CIS 111 F **4 Units**
Introduction to Information Systems

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course covers introductory computer information systems and their role in business. Concepts including computer organization, operating systems, networking concepts, programming techniques, e-commerce, computer security and ethics, spreadsheet and database design.

30339 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-8/2 Craig, Dale

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course has an **OPTIONAL** on-campus orientation for enrolled students and those wishing to add this course. The orientation will be held on June 11 at 5:30 pm in Rm. 510. This course has a **MANDATORY** on-campus **MIDTERM** and **FINAL** exam. This course will be taught online except for the **MANDATORY** on-campus Midterm and Final exam using MyITlab course management system. Students must have a textbook and MyITlab code by the end of the second week of class and completed assignment or they will be dropped. For additional details visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/drcraig>.
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

30340 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/11-8/2 Woolridge, Nancy

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course has an **OPTIONAL** on-campus orientation for enrolled students and those wishing to add this course. The orientation will be held on June 11 at 5:30 pm in Rm. 510. This course has a **MANDATORY** on-campus **MIDTERM** and **FINAL** exam. This course will be taught online except for the **MANDATORY** on-campus Midterm and Final exam using MyITlab course management system. Students must have a textbook and MyITlab code by the end of the second week of class and completed assignment or they will be dropped. For additional details visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge>.
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

CIS 153 F **3 Units**
Business Web Graphics

Transfer: CSU

This course covers designing and creating web graphics using the most current version of Adobe Photoshop. Students will learn how to design and create web components such as buttons, banners, and image maps. Students will also learn how to effectively optimize images, create hyperlinks from image comps, create navigation elements, add animation and export HTML and images as part of the overall design of a business web page.

30341 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-8/2 Klingenmaier, Brenda

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **ENTIRELY ONLINE** except for a **MANDATORY** on-campus final exam. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. For questions or additional information, email the instructor at bterry@fullcoll.edu.
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
CIS 230 F 3 Units					
PHP and MySQL Programming					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Advisory: CIS 152 F and CIS 154 F</i>					
This course teaches how to use the PHP web programming language and the MySQL database program to create interactive, database-driven websites. Students learn how to create PHP-enhanced pages, how to install and configure MySQL and how to connect web clients to the database.					
30342	100 5:50- 9:00 P	TTh	6/12-8/2	Meyer, Noreen	510
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

Construction Technology

CSTR 032 F **3 Units**
Uniform Plumbing Code

This course covers the contents of the most recent Uniform Plumbing Code as published by the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials.

30378 100 6:00- 9:00 P **MW** 6/11-8/1 Quast, Gerald 710

The above course is offered as a 2-unit course.
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

Cosmetology

The Cosmetology Program prepares students to become eligible to take the Board of Barbering and Cosmetology exams. Eligibility for the State exam requires continuous attendance, completion of 1600 clock hours, and completion of Department and State-mandated coursework.

The Cosmetology lab kit and Pivot Point textbooks cost approximately \$2800. (Cost is subject to change.) The kit must be purchased by the second day of class. The Cosmetology Office will contact the student via EMAIL with instructions on purchasing the kit. Kits will be delivered the second day of class and the contents will be inventoried as a group.

Uniforms and closed-toe shoes **must be approved by the department prior to purchase**. Other expenses totaling approximately \$500 will be needed for materials during the 1600-hour courses.

For more information, please check the website:
<http://cosmetology.fullcoll.edu/>

COSM 055AF **11 Units**
Cosmetology: Level 1

Prerequisite: 10th grade education or equivalent
Advisory: Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam

This course is the Level 1 segment in the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; first of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

30545 001 7:00- 4:30 P **MTWThF** 6/4-7/26 Jimmons, Charlotte 704

The above course requires a **MANDATORY ORIENTATION** on Tues, May 29, 5-6 pm in Rm. 712. The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 7.



CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 055BF 11 Units						
Cosmetology: Level 2						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam</i>						
This Level 2 segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; second of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
30547	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	6/4-7/26	Salazar, Yvonne	702
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 7.</i>						
30548	101	5:00-10:30 P	MTWTh	6/4-7/26	Salazar, Yvonne	702
<i>Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 055CF 10 Units						
Cosmetology: Level 3						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055BF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This Level 3 segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; third of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
30551	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	6/4-7/26	Wade, Marcu	701
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 7.</i>						
30554	101	5:00-10:30 P	MTWTh	6/4-7/26	Wade, Marcu	701
<i>Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 055DF 9 Units						
Cosmetology: Level 4						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055CF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This Level 4 segment course covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; fourth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School						
30556	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	6/4-7/26	Perez, Wendy	713
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 7.</i>						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
COSM 055EF 9 Units						
Cosmetology: Level 5						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055DF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam</i>						
This Level 5 segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; fifth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
30557	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	6/4-7/26	Assef, Celia	712
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 7.</i>						
30565	101	5:00-10:30 P	MTWTh	6/4-7/26	Assef, Celia	712
<i>Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.</i>						

Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.

Counseling and Guidance

COUN 071 F 0.5 to 2 Units Adaptive Computer Access

Advisory: Actively participate in the Disability Support Services (DSS) intake process with a DSS counselor

This course offers the student guided instruction/application in the introduction and use of computers and access technologies to enhance college success. Students with various disabilities will be assessed on computer skills first. This course requires 27 hours of lab for the first half unit of credit and up to 90 hours for 2 units.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY
- Open Entry/Open Exit

30084	OE1	6/18-7/18	Pratt, Lynette	804
<i>The above course will be offered as a 0.5-unit course and will require 27 lab hours.</i>				
<i>Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;</i>				
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.</i>				

COUN 072 F 0.5 Units Learning Assessment

Advisory: Eligibility for services from Disability Support Services

This course is an individualized intensive diagnostic learning assessment process for students referred to Disability Support Services (DSS). Students will develop learning strategies, study skills, and educational goals to help them improve basic skills, educational planning, and academic performance.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY
- Open Entry/Open Exit

30087	OE1	6/11-8/2	Mills, Renee	842
<i>Last day to add: Aug 2; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;</i>				
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>				

COUN 075 F 0.5 to 2 Units Adaptive Computer Access: Learning Strategies

Advisory: Actively participate in the Disability Support Services (DSS) intake process with a DSS counselor

This course offers guided instruction to improve study strategies and basic learning skills through computer-assisted instruction. This course is designed for all students with disabilities who are eligible through Disability Support Services. This course requires 27 hours of lab for the first half unit of credit and up to 90 hours for 2 units.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY
- Open Entry/Open Exit

30088	OE1	6/18-7/18	Pratt, Lynette	804
<i>The above course will be offered as 0.5-unit course and will require 27 lab hours.</i>				
<i>Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;</i>				
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.</i>				



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

SUMMER TRANSITION PROGRAM

“Helping You Take the First Step”

What is the Summer Transition Program?

This is a uniquely-designed program developed to ease first-time and returning college students' transition into Fullerton College.



What are the dates and times of the Program?

Tuesday, July 10 through Thursday, July 26 — 9:00 am–11:50 am

How does the Program work?

Students must enroll in COUN 144 F.

For more information, please contact Rolando Sanabria at (714) 992-7250 or stop by the Counseling Center

COUN 101 F 2 Units

The College Experience

Transfer: CSU

This course facilitates understanding of the human being as it relates to academic success. Topics include: self-exploration as it relates to personal/academic success, awareness of higher education, development of academic/survival skills, and transfer/vocational exploration.

30570 E01 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/15 Garcia, Jessica

ONLINE COURSE (EOPS/CARE): The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE. The above course is conducted primarily online. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at jgarcia2@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without “W”: June 16;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

COUN 140 F 0.5 Units

Educational Planning

Transfer: CSU

This course is an overview of graduation and transfer requirements, campus policies and resources; includes the development of an educational plan.

• PASS/NO PASS ONLY

30029 001 9:00-11:50 A T 6/12-6/26 Hurley, Jennifer 126

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without “W”: June 12;
Last day to drop with “W”: June 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

COUN 141 F 1 Unit

Career Exploration

Transfer: CSU

This introduction to a career decision-making process includes self-evaluation and exploration of the world of work. Values, interests, skills, personality/temperament, and goals are related to appropriate and realistic career choices.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30542 E01 10:00-11:15 A MTWTh 7/9-7/26 Walsh, Constance 126

EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in EOPS/CARE.

Last day to add: July 9; Last day to drop without “W”: July 9;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 23; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.

30543 E02 2:00- 3:15 P MTWTh 7/9-7/26 Rios, Veronica 1029

EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in EOPS/CARE.

Last day to add: July 9; Last day to drop without “W”: July 9;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 23; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.

30740 001 10:40- 1:30 P Th 7/10-7/26 Card, Margaret 1013

Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without “W”: July 10;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.

COUN 144 F 1 Unit

Career Motivation and Self Confidence

Transfer: CSU

This course is for students in search of a direction in career, education or personal life. This course aids in understanding the concepts that contribute to motivation and the development of self-confidence.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30076 SS1 9:00-11:50 A TTh 7/10-7/26 Brooks, Kerry 1027

SUMMER TRANSITION: The above course is for students participating in the College Transition Program. For more information, please call (714) 992-7750. Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without “W”: July 10; Last day to drop with “W”: July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.

30077 SS2 9:00-11:50 A TTh 7/10-7/26 Murillo Virgen, Edder 1012

SUMMER TRANSITION: The above course is for students participating in the College Transition Program. For more information, please call (714) 992-7750. Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without “W”: July 10; Last day to drop with “W”: July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.

30078 SS3 9:00-11:50 A TTh 7/10-7/26 Munoz, Leticia 1014

SUMMER TRANSITION: The above course is for students participating in the College Transition Program. For more information, please call (714) 992-7750. Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without “W”: July 10; Last day to drop with “W”: July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.

COUN 151 F 3 Units

Career/Life Planning

Transfer: CSU

This course is for students who are undecided about their major or in career transition. An in-depth analysis of values, interests, abilities and personality; includes goal setting, career research and job search techniques. Hybrid sections of this course meet on campus providing the opportunity to learn step by step how to access Internet resources for educational/career planning.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30343 001 7:40-11:00 A MTWTh 7/9-8/1 Nguyen, Field 125

Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without “W”: July 10;
Last day to drop with “W”: July 25; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.

30080 0L1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/15 Lee, Scott

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE using Canvas. This course requires students to attend the MANDATORY ORIENTATION in the computer lab, Rm. 611 on Mon, June 11 from 5-6:30 pm. Students MUST ATTEND the orientation or may be dropped from the course. Look for more information about the course in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at slee@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without “W”: June 16; Last day to drop with “W”: July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30081 0L2 **ONLINE** 6/18-7/22 Nguyen, Karyn

ONLINE COURSE: This course is conducted primarily ONLINE and will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to attend the ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION scheduled on Mon, June 18 from 4:00-6:00 pm in the 611 Lab. Students may be dropped if they do not attend the orientation. For questions about orientation or other course specific requirements, contact knguyen1@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without “W”: June 23; Last day to drop with “W”: July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.

30082 0L3 **ONLINE** 6/18-7/22 Lee, Scott

ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE using Canvas. This course requires students to attend the MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, June 18 from 5-6:30 pm in the Counseling Center, 2000 building, second floor, Rm. 2022. Students MUST ATTEND the orientation or may be dropped from the course. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at slee@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without “W”: June 23; Last day to drop with “W”: July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

COUN 151 F continued:

30173 OL4 **ONLINE** 6/25-7/29 Combs, Jennifer
ONLINE COURSE: This course is conducted primarily ONLINE using Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. On-campus orientations are provided during the first week of classes, and are held in the computer lab, Rm. 611: Mon, June 25 from 2-4 pm OR Tues, June 26 from 6-8 pm. Students MUST ATTEND ONE of the two scheduled orientations, or contact the instructor at jcombs@fullcoll.edu to inquire about alternatives and request information. There is no textbook required, and students will only need to purchase career assessments for \$35. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.

30176 OL5 **ONLINE** 6/25-7/29 Combs, Jennifer
ONLINE COURSE: This course is conducted primarily ONLINE using Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. On-campus orientations are provided during the first week of classes to make participation easy. They are held in the computer lab, Rm. 611: Mon, June 25 from 2-4 pm, OR Tues, June 26 from 6-8 pm. Students MUST ATTEND ONE of the two orientations, or contact the instructor at jcombs@fullcoll.edu to inquire about alternatives and request information. There is no textbook required, and students will only need to purchase career assessments for \$35. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.

Drafting Technology

DRAF 141 F 2 Units
Advanced CAD for Industry

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: DRAF 140 F
 This is an advanced course in CAD using AutoCAD. Students will learn advanced industrial drafting concepts while strengthening their CAD skills. A "2D" approach to AutoCAD will be used.
 30349 100 6:00- 7:35 P MW 6/11-8/1 Smith, Benjamin 714
 LAB 7:45-10:15 P MW 6/11-8/1 Smith, Benjamin 714
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

DRAF 143 F 2 Units
3D Applications Using AutoCAD

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: DRAF 140 F or equivalent industry experience
 For the experienced AutoCAD user. Topics include an introduction to 3D applications, the 3D coordinate system, display control, wireframe modeling, surface modeling and solids modeling.
 30394 100 6:00- 7:35 P MW 6/11-8/1 Smith, Benjamin 714
 LAB 7:45-10:15 P MW 6/11-8/1 Smith, Benjamin 714
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Earth Sciences

ESC 100 F 3 Units
Physical Geology

Transfer: CSU, UC

This introductory course explores the physical composition of the earth and those processes that modify its surface. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, flooding, beach processes and plate tectonics. Field trips may be taken.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
 30345 001 8:00-10:50A MTWTh 6/18-7/18 Lozinsky, Richard 412
 Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.

ESC 101 F 3 Units
Earth Science Survey

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a general survey of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, global current patterns, hurricanes and tornado development, and star and planet evolution. Field trips may be taken.

30346 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-8/2 Willis, Marc
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE except for an ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and an ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" by the end of the first week of classes, or they will be dropped as a no-show. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

ESC 105 F 3 Units
Introduction to Weather and Climate

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an introduction to the physics of Earth's weather and climate, including the nature of the atmosphere, solar energy, heat, temperature, pressure, stability, moisture, wind, storms, severe weather, El Niño/La Niña, and global climate change. The interaction of humans with these phenomena, especially as related to climate change, will be woven throughout.

30350 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/15 Chamberlin, William
ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. Students must log in and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, June 13, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

ESC 116 F 3 Units
Astronomy

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: MATH 020 F
 This course is an introduction to the tools and methods of astronomy and the study of the universe, with emphasis on the solar system.
 30573 001 12:00- 3:20P MW 6/11-8/1 Ozaeta Hernandez, Ivan 412
 Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ESC 116LF 2 Units						
Astronomy Lab						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Advisory: MATH 020 F or math skills clearance and ESC 116 F</i>						
This course is an introduction to the tools and methods of astronomy and study of the universe, with emphasis on the solar system. Field trip for dark sky observation may be arranged.						
30574	001 12:00- 4:30 P	TTh	6/11-8/1		Ozaeta Hernandez, Ivan	417
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ESC 130 F 3 Units						
Introduction to Oceanography						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides a survey of the geological, physical, chemical and biological principles and processes of oceanography, including interactions of humans with the marine environment. Includes some online work.						
30356	OL1 ONLINE		6/11-7/15		Chamberlin, William	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, June 13, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ESC 147 F 2 Units						
Geology of Colorado Plateau Areas						
Transfer: CSU						
This course involves lecture and field study of geologic features and processes in selected areas of the Colorado Plateau. This course involves overnight camping and light to moderate hiking.						
30347	800 5:30- 6:20 P	M	(6/11)		Willis, Marc	629
	8:00- 2:50 P	T	(6/12)		Lozinsky, Richard	FIELDT
	8:00- 2:50 P	W	(6/13)		Willis, Marc	FIELDT
	8:00- 2:50 P	Th	(6/14)		Lozinsky, Richard	FIELDT
	8:00- 2:50 P	F	(6/15)		Willis, Marc	FIELDT
	8:00- 2:50 P	S	(6/16)		Lozinsky, Richard	FIELDT
The above course has an ORIENTATION June 11 at 5:30-6:20 pm. This class has both class and field activities that are required. For more information contact Marc Willis at mwillis@fullcoll.edu or Rick Lozinsky at rlozinsky@fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;						
Last day to drop with "W": June 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ESC 199 F 1 to 3 Units						
Earth Science Independent Study						
Transfer: CSU						
 Prerequisite: ESC 100 F or ESC 101 F or ESC 130 F, with a grade of "C" or better						
This course involves lab and/or field investigations of earth science phenomena, including geology, oceanography, and meteorology, under the guidance of members of the earth sciences faculty. Hours to be arranged.						
30800	IS1		5/29-8/24		Lozinsky, Richard	
The above course is being offered as a 1-unit class. Please email instructor at rlozinsky@fullcoll.edu .						

Economics

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ECON 101 F 3 Units						
Principles of Economics-Micro						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance						
This course emphasizes the role of the individual as consumer, the firm as producer, and the government as referee in a market economy.						
30174	001 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11		Mummery, Francis	1440
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ECON 102 F 3 Units						
Principles of Economics-Macro						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
Prerequisite: ECON 101 F or ECON 101HF with a grade of "C" or better						
This course is concerned with the overall performance of the economy of the United States, with special emphasis on the role of government, business cycles, and fiscal and monetary policies.						
30175	100 6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11		Chan, Franny	1420
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

Engineering

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ENGR 105 F 4 Units						
Engineering CAD						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
Prerequisite: MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better						
This is an introductory course which utilizes AutoCAD as a tool for completing a set of engineering working drawings.						
30379	001 11:30- 2:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11		Thomas, David	716
	LAB 2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11		Thomas, David	716
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

English

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
ENGL 059 F 4 Units						
Developmental Writing						
Advisory: READ 056 F or any Reading course						
This course will help to develop basic writing, reading and thinking skills. The focus is on effective paragraphs and short essay writing and improving sentence, reading, thinking and study skills.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 						
30046	001 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23		Anderson, Janna	121
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
ENGL 060 F 4 Units						
Preparation for College Writing						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 059 F with a grade of "Pass" or recommended score on the English Placement test</i>						
<i>Advisory: READ 096 F</i>						
This course prepares students for College Writing by teaching the expository writing, thinking, and editing skills needed for ENGL 100 F. Students will also review English fundamentals and analyze professional essays.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 						
30047	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Dassero, Sarah	122
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30048	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Raleigh, Samuel	123
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30049	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Chang, Bethany	520
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						

		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
ENGL 099 F 4 Units						
Accelerated Preparation for College Writing						
<i>Advisory: READ 096 F or any other reading course</i>						
This course prepares students for college writing through a highly intensive, accelerated format through teaching the expository writing, thinking, and editing skills needed for ENGL 100 F. Students will review English fundamentals, read and analyze professional essays, and write essays with an emphasis on exposition and critical thinking.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-degree credit • PASS/NO PASS ONLY 						
30050	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Espinoza Lopez, Carolina	734
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						
30051	002	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Sabau, Bianca	736
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
ENGL 100 F 4 Units						
College Writing						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "Pass," or ENGL 099 F with a grade of "Pass," or ESL 186 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass," or ESL 190 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass," or a recommended score on the placement test</i>						
<i>Advisory: READ 142 F</i>						
This course will develop the reading, critical thinking and writing skills necessary for academic success. This course focuses on expository writing and research and documentation skills.						
30053	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Sanchez, Adriana	620
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30054	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Fouquette, Danielle	1720
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30056	003	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Zaragoza, Maricela	1721
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30057	004	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Liu, Annie	1720
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30058	005	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Tellefsen, Blythe	1721
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						

		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
ENGL 100 F continued:						
30059	006	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	King, Kathryn	1722
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30060	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Moulton, Renee	528
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30061	101	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Byars, Christopher	529
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						

		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
ENGL 103 F 4 Units						
Critical Reasoning and Writing						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course develops critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENGL 100 F. This course will focus on developing analytical and argumentative writing skills, the development of logical reasoning and information literacy. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.						
30062	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Mangan, Michael	621
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30063	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Powers, Miguel	622A
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30064	003	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Schulze, Michael	622B
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30065	004	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Vandervort, Kimberly	626
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30066	005	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Floerke, Brandon	529
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30067	006	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Mayfield, Philip	621
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30068	007	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Powers, Miguel	622A
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30069	008	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Scarpa, Daniel	622B
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30070	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Young, Cameron	527
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						

		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
ENGL 212 F 3 Units						
British Literature since 1800						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF</i>						
This course surveys poetry, fiction, drama, and prose written in English since 1800. Students will study the characteristics of the Romantic, Victorian, Modern, Postmodern and Postcolonial literary periods.						
30071	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Floerke, Brandon	529
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

English as a Second Language

ESL 046 F Intermediate Conversation 2 Units

This course is designed for students at an intermediate level who want to improve conversational speaking and listening skills on a variety of everyday topics.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

30089 001 7:40-10:30 A TTh 6/12-7/19 Gaitatjis, Elizabeth 722
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

ESL 185 F Advanced Academic English for Non-Native Speakers 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: ESL 184 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or ESL skills evaluation

This course is for advanced students of English. It provides instruction in academic reading, critical thinking, and expository essay writing with some review of advanced grammar. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30090 001 10:40- 2:00 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Gaitatjis, Elizabeth 722
 Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

ESL 186 F College Writing Preparation for Non-Native Speakers 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: ESL 185 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or ESL Skills Evaluation

This course provides instruction in college-level reading and essay writing, critical thinking, basic research skills, with some review of advanced grammar. This course fulfills the prerequisite for ENGL 100 F.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30091 001 6:30- 9:20 P MTWTh 6/11-8/1 Guevara, Daniela 722
 Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

Environmental Sciences

ENVS 105 F Environmental Biology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This biology course is for non-science majors. This course uses core biological principles to reveal and explain the planet's environment. It also explores the biological connections for current environmental topics such as global warming, pollution, and mass extinctions.

30385 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Morris, Tom 420
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

ENVS 105LF Environmental Biology Lab 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in ENVS 105 F or completion of ENVS 105 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is a field-oriented biology course for non-science majors. This course trains students to become more observant and analytical of their natural surroundings. Adaptations and ecological principles are stressed. Students take many field trips to local natural areas involving much walking and standing; includes some nature trails.

30568 001 10:45- 3:00 P MTWTh 6/11-6/21 Hunt, Courtney 416B
 Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;
 Last day to drop with "W": June 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

30569 002 10:45- 3:00 P MTWTh 6/25-7/9 Hunt, Courtney 416B
 Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 25.

Ethnic Studies

ETHS 101 F American Ethnic Studies 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course, offering an in-depth analysis, broadens the ethnic and racial perspective of students interested in American culture and society. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.

30182 001 7:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Smith, Arnetta 1417
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

ETHS 130 F African-American History I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from its African roots to 1865.

30183 001 2:30- 5:20 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Bridges, Ernest 1420
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

ETHS 150 F Introduction to Chicana/o Studies (formerly ETHS 140 F) 3 Units



Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the field of Chicana/o studies. It is designed to acquaint students with the most significant social, political, economic, and historical aspects of the Chicana/o experience in the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education requirement for graduation.

30185 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Gomez, Patricia 1416
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

ETHS 152 F Chicana/o History II (formerly ETHS 141 F) 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a survey of the Chicana/o experience from the Mexican American War to the present. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education requirement for graduation.

30184 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Zamora, Jose 1430
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Fashion

FASH 188 F 2 Units Apparel Production

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: FASH 108 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 050 F with a grade of "C" or better

Corequisite: FASH 297 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is an overview of apparel product development, costing and production. Sample and production sewing techniques on industrial machines are included.

30729	001	9:00- 9:50 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Reinke, Keryl	733
	LAB	10:00-11:50 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Reinke, Keryl	733
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

FASH 190 F 2 Units Pattern Grading

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: FASH 108 F with a grade of "C" or better

In this course, students will learn to grade garment patterns into larger and smaller sizes by methods used in the apparel production industry.

30730	001	9:00- 9:50 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Reinke, Keryl	733
	LAB	10:00-11:50 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Reinke, Keryl	733
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

Foods and Nutrition

NUTR 210 F 3 Units Human Nutrition

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the science of nutrition. Major principles, sources of nutrients, chemistry, physiology and wellness are discussed.

30348	001	1:00- 3:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Eversaul, Julie	327
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

30352	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-8/2	Ramsey, Peggy	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course during the first week of class or may be dropped from the course. For course information, visit the website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pramsey . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

French

FREN 101 F 5 Units Elementary French I

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of the French-speaking countries.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30092	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Nabulsi, Abeer	523
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

Geography

GEOG 100 F 3 Units Global Geography

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course investigates the world's geographical regions and their inter-relationships. This is accomplished in the context of human-environmental interactions related to populations, migration and the social, political and economic dynamics of changing geographic landscapes. This course satisfies the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30203	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-7/16	Gregorio, Aline	
-------	-----	--------	--	-----------	-----------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at www.masteringgeography.com. For course specific requirements contact the instructor at agregorio@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 13;			Last day to drop without "W": June 13;		
Last day to drop with "W": July 5;			Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		

GEOG 102 F 3 Units Physical Geography

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course investigates the interrelationships/geographical patterns of the physical elements of the human environment (e.g., weather/climate, landform, soils, water, natural vegetation). Physical concepts and processes are placed in an ecological context.

30205	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Conley, John	729
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

30206	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-7/16	Conley, John	
	ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at www.masteringgeography.com . For course specific requirements contact the instructor at jconley@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .					
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
GEOG 102LF 1 Unit						
Physical Geography Laboratory						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
Corequisite: GEOG 102 F within the past three semesters						
This course examines the physical processes and spatial distributions of the earth's physical features and investigates human-induced environmental changes.						
30207	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11		Barajas, Daniela	729
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

Health Education

HED 140 F 3 Units						
Health Science						
Transfer: CSU, UC						

This course is designed to study modern medical concepts, including mental health, nutrition, weight control, sexuality, immunity, addiction and health care services.

30363	OL1 ONLINE		6/11-7/15		Dorado, David	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. For course information, email the instructor at ddorado@fullcoll.edu. Students must log into this course by SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, email ddorado@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

30364	OL2 ONLINE		6/11-7/15		Dorado, David	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. For course information, email the instructor at ddorado@fullcoll.edu. Students must log into this course by SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, email ddorado@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

History

HIST 112 F 3 Units						
World Civilizations I						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						

This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Americas from earliest times to CE 1550. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30544	OL1 ONLINE		6/11-7/16		Mande, Anupama	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. There will be no class meetings or orientations on campus. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at amande@fullcoll.edu or visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/amande. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

HIST 113 F 3 Units						
World Civilizations II						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						

This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Americas from CE 1550 to the present. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30546	OL1 ONLINE		6/11-7/16		Negus, Anne	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. There will be no class meetings or orientations on campus. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at anegus@fullcoll.edu or visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/anegus. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

HIST 170 F 3 Units						
History of the United States I						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						

This course is a survey of U.S. history from pre-Columbian beginnings to Reconstruction.

30171	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11		Tribbe, Matthew	521
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

HIST 171 F 3 Units						
History of the United States II						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						

This course is a survey of U.S. history from post-Civil War Reconstruction to the present time.

30172	001 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11		Shedd, Kristen	1413
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

HONORS COURSES Summer 2018

- Smaller classes
- More challenging coursework
- Honors designation on transcripts
- Eligible for membership in the Honors Program which has transfer agreements with UC and other 4-year colleges



LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research 1 Unit						
30762	HN1 12:00-1:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-6/25		Starkey, Monique	827
MATH 290HF Honors Pure Mathematics Seminar 0.5 to 4 Units						
30482	001 2:30-4:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16		Clahane, Dana	616
MATH 291HF Honors Applied Mathematics Seminar 0.5 to 4 Units						
30480	001 2:30-4:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16		Clahane, Dana	616
MATH 295HF Honors General Mathematics Seminar 0.5 to 4 Units						
30484	001 2:30-4:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16		Clahane, Dana	616



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
Humanities					
HUM N01 F					0 Units
Supervised Tutoring					
NON-CREDIT COURSE: This course provides individualized units of study based on individual student needs in writing, reading or mathematics skills.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-Credit • Open Entry/Open Exit 					
30052	OE1	6/11-8/2		Staff	SKLCTR

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
Japanese					
JAPN 101 F					5 Units
Elementary Japanese I					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Japan.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 					
30093	001 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Uchida, Yoshiko	738
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
Journalism					
JOUR 101 F					3 Units
Reporting and Writing					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "C" or better or ESL 186 F with a grade of "C" or better or recommended score on English placement test					
This course introduces students to the skills and practices of news reporting and writing for various types of media.					
30383	001 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Seidel, Jay	706
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
JOUR 110 F					3 Units
Mass Media Survey					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course looks at the mass media and its impact on society. Topics to be covered include books, newspapers, magazines, movies, radio, television, film, and the Internet.					
30384	001 8:05-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Berger, Margaret	515
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
JOUR 290 F					2 to 4 Units
Internship in Journalism/Public Relations					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is designed for journalism and public relations students to develop their skills through internships and work experience. Sixteen hours of class meetings plus 85 hours employment/internship per semester is required for two units. An additional 85 hours of employment/internship is required for each additional unit.					
30717	HY1 HYBRID		6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.					
30775	HY2 HYBRID		6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.					
30776	HY3 HYBRID		6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.					
JOUR 291 F					2 to 4 Units
Internship in Journalism/Public Relations II					
Transfer: CSU					
Prerequisite: JOUR 290 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in Communication to take their professional skills to the next level.					
30718	HY1 HYBRID		6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.					
30773	HY2 HYBRID		6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.					
30774	HY3 HYBRID		6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.					



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

JOUR 292 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Journalism/Public Relations III

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: JOUR 291 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in communications to develop the skills needed to market themselves as professionals in the entertainment and communication industries.

30719	HY1	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

30777	HY2	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

30778	HY3	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

JOUR 293 F **2 to 4 Units**
Internship in Journalism/Public Relations IV

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: JOUR 292 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed to help the students who are interning to transition into working as independent contractors in the communication and entertainment related industries.

30720	HY1	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

30779	HY2	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

30780	HY3	HYBRID	6/4-8/12	Seidel, Jay	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	Seidel, Jay	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	Seidel, Jay	515

HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Library Technology

LIB 100 F **1 Unit**
Introduction to Research

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Basic computer literacy and ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F or ESL 186 F or eligibility for ENGL 100 F

This course is designed to introduce students to research methods using print library materials, online information databases and the Web. Students will develop critical thinking skills to identify research needs and locate, retrieve, analyze, evaluate and cite appropriate resources on topics. This class is of special value to those students intending to transfer to a four-year institution.

30761	001	12:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-6/25	Starkey, Monique	827
					Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11; Last day to drop with "W": June 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.	

LIB 100HF **1 Unit**
Honors Introduction to Research

Transfer: UC, CSU

Advisory: Basic computer literacy and ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F or ESL 186 F or eligibility for ENGL 100 F

This Honors-enhanced course is designed to introduce students to research methods using print library materials, online information databases and the Web. Students will develop critical thinking skills to identify research needs and locate, retrieve, analyze, evaluate, and cite appropriate resources on topics. This course is of special value to those students intending to transfer to a four-year institution.

30762	HN1	12:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-6/25	Starkey, Monique	827
					HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11; Last day to drop with "W": June 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.	

Adding a Waitlisted Course Using an Add Code

- You cannot add a waitlisted course with an Add Code until **AFTER** the first class meeting.
- Once you receive the Add Code from the instructor, log on to myGateway and go to "**Registration tools**" and click "**Add or Drop Classes**".
- Go to the CRN you are waitlisted in and click "**Waitlisted-Drop**" to drop from the waitlist.
- Re-enter the **same CRN**, and follow the prompts to enter the 4 digit Add Code.
- Click "**Confirm Your Choices**" and "**Complete Registration**".
- Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an "**RW**" registration status next to each course. It is the student's responsibility to verify class enrollment.
- Please be advised that Add Codes cannot be used **AFTER** the add deadline for the course. Once an Add Code is used/activated, it will expire in 5 days or by the add deadline, whichever comes first.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.							BEG.-END.			

Mathematics



- Questions about your **math placement score**?
- Confused about which **math class to take**?
- Want more information on **taking math classes online or in a hybrid format**?

Go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathematics.html>, scroll down and read "Which Math Class Do I Take?". If you have questions regarding placement, you can contact the Math Department at: mathplacement@fullcoll.edu

Almost all math classes require the use of online homework programs which come with a new textbook, or which can be purchased separately. These programs also include tutorials and other resources and can be accessed from computers on campus or from your computer at home with high speed internet access. You may wish to contact your instructor or the Math Division (math@fullcoll.edu) before classes begin to find out if he or she uses online resources. To watch a short video of what to expect when using online tools in a math class, go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu>, click on **Mathematics** and then scroll down to **What is MyMathLab and How Do I Get Started?**

The Fullerton College Math Lab is located in the Library/Learning Resource Center, Room 807. Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts at all levels. A list of the times when faculty and tutors are available to assist with specific courses will be provided. Online resources can also be accessed in the Lab. At the first class meeting, your instructor will explain how to enroll in MATH N01 F, a non-credit, zero-unit tutoring course, and how to access these services.

Math Lab Hours of Operation — Summer 2018
Monday thru Thursday
June 11–July 16 (Closed July 4)
8:00 am–8:00 pm
July 17–July 23
8:00 am–6:00 pm

MATH N01 F 0 Units

Supervised Tutoring: Math

This course provides individual tutoring based on each student's needs in mathematics and computer science. Students can go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html> for more information.

- Non-Credit
- Open Entry/Open Exit

30485 OE1 6/11-7/23 Staff MATH LAB

MATH 015 F 4 Units

Pre-Algebra

This course is an intensive review of the fundamentals of arithmetic, and an introduction to algebra, including: operations on signed numbers, ratio, proportion and percentages, variable expressions, geometry, polynomials, and graphing.

- Non-degree credit

30425 001 10:40- 2:00 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Romero Hernandez, Abraham 1957
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30426 100 6:30- 9:50 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Ortiz, Lorena 1902
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MATH 020 F 4 Units

Elementary Algebra

Advisory: MATH 015 F or any previous algebra course with a grade of "C" or better

This course includes the properties of real numbers, factoring, solving and graphing linear equations, polynomials and rational algebraic expressions and linear systems of equations.

- Non-degree credit

30427 001 7:10-10:30 A MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo 615
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30429 002 10:40- 2:00 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo 615
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30430 003 3:00- 6:20 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 He, Lin 624
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30431 100 6:30- 9:50 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Barsha, Anthony 1959
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30428 HY1 HYBRID 6/11-7/22 Klassen, Kelly 616
 7:10-10:30 A MW 6/11-7/22 Klassen, Kelly

H **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus two days per week to complete course assignments. The above course uses Canvas, and students must enroll in MyMathLab. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at kklassen@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Below is a brief description of basic skills mathematics courses offered at Fullerton College. **Be sure to attend group advising and/or see a counselor if you have any questions about placement before enrolling in these courses. Do not rely exclusively on your placement test score. You may also email questions about math courses and placement to math@fullcoll.edu.**

MATH 015 F Pre-Algebra: This class is designed to prepare students for Algebra. **It is equivalent to Pre-Algebra.** The main topics are: operations on signed numbers; ratio, proportions, and percentages; variable expressions, geometry, polynomials, and graphing.

MATH 020 F Elementary Algebra: **This class is equivalent to Algebra 1.** Students are advised to have successfully completed MATH 015 F, or a previous algebra course, before enrolling in MATH 020 F. The main topics are: factoring, solving and graphing linear equations, linear systems of equations, polynomials, and rational expressions.

MATH 040 F Intermediate Algebra: **This class is equivalent to Algebra 2 in high school.** The main topics are: factoring, exponents, radicals, rational expressions, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, logarithms, and conic sections.

MATH 041 F Combined Elementary and Intermediate Algebra: This course is designed for students who would like to complete both elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. It is a 6-unit class. **Students who have completed MATH 020 F should enroll in MATH 040 F or MATH 043 F and not MATH 041 F.**

MATH 041 F **6 Units**
Combined Elementary and Intermediate Algebra

Advisory: MATH 015 F or any previous algebra course with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. Topics include polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, equations, functions, and graphs. Students who have completed MATH 020 F may take MATH 040 F, MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F. However, students who receive credit for MATH 041 F may not receive credit for MATH 040 F.

30437	001	7:10-11:25 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Lieu, Thanh-Thuy	1903
		Last day to add: June 17;		Last day to drop without "W": June 17;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 11;		Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		
30438	002	10:40- 2:55 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	Nguyen, Gregory	1959
		Last day to add: June 17;		Last day to drop without "W": June 17;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 11;		Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		
30439	100	5:35- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/23	McQueen, Deborah	1903
		Last day to add: June 17;		Last day to drop without "W": June 17;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 11;		Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		

MATH 100 F **3 Units**
Liberal Arts Mathematics

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This is a survey course with selected topics from set theory, logic and deductive reasoning, geometry, probability, statistics, and other selected topics.

- Calculators will be required for selected topics. Students that have passed MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.

30440	001	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Martinez, Esther	1904
		Last day to add: June 13;		Last day to drop without "W": June 13;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		
30442	002	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Matsumiya, Teresa	1904
		Last day to add: June 13;		Last day to drop without "W": June 13;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		
30443	100	6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Margo, Jaqueline	1904
		Last day to add: June 13;		Last day to drop without "W": June 13;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		
30441	HY1	HYBRID		6/11-7/22	Zarske, Cindy	719
		8:00-10:25 A		MW	6/11-7/22	Zarske, Cindy

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus at the days and times listed above from June 11 to July 16 in addition to completing online coursework. Students will use Canvas, and must also enroll in MyMathLab. For more information, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/>.
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

MATH 040 F **4 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is appropriate for students preparing to take MATH 129 F, MATH 141 F, MATH 141HF or MATH 142 F. Topics include at an intermediate level: factoring, exponents, radicals, rational expressions, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, logarithms, and conic sections. This course also meets the prerequisite for MATH 100 F, MATH 120 F and MATH 120HF. Students who receive credit for MATH 040 F may not receive credit for MATH 041 F.

30432	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Romero Hernandez, Abraham	1902
		Last day to add: June 13;		Last day to drop without "W": June 13;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		
30434	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Huerta, Nicolas	1958
		Last day to add: June 13;		Last day to drop without "W": June 13;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		
30435	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Kassman, Steven	617
		Last day to add: June 13;		Last day to drop without "W": June 13;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		
30436	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Ninh, Joseph	617
		Last day to add: June 13;		Last day to drop without "W": June 13;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 12.		
30433	HY1	HYBRID		6/11-7/15	Cho, Leonard	616
		7:10-10:30 A		TTh	6/11-7/15	Cho, Leonard

HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the days/times listed above in addition to completing online coursework. Students will use Canvas, and must also enroll in the MyMathLab. For more information, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lcho/> or contact instructor at lcho@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.



		DATES				
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
MATH 120 F 4 Units						
Introductory Probability and Statistics						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</i>						
<i>Advisory: READ 096 F or reading skills clearance</i>						
This course covers elementary probability, descriptive and inferential statistics. Computers and/or graphing calculators will be used for various topics. Students who receive credit for MATH 120 F may not receive credit for SOSC 120 F.						
• Students that have passed MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.						
30444	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Malloy, Scott	1901
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30447	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Malloy, Scott	1901
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30448	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Loney, Laura	615
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30450	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Trinh, Hung	1958
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30445	HY1	HYBRID		6/11-7/15	Diaz, Roberto	719
7:10-10:30 A TTh 6/11-7/15 Diaz, Roberto						
 HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus two days per week to complete course assignments. The above course uses Canvas, and students must enroll in MyStatLab. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/rdiaz or contact instructor at rdiaz@fullcoll.edu . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

MATH 129 F **4 Units**
College Algebra for Business Calculus

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better, or math skills clearance

This course is designed for students planning to enroll in MATH 130 F and includes algebra topics and applications from business used in business calculus. A scientific calculator will be required; a graphing calculator may be required. (This course does not meet requirements in the Business Division and will not substitute for BUS 151 F.)

• Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.

30451	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Bui, Minh	623
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30452	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Nguyen, John	1957
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

MATH 130 F **4 Units**
Calculus for Business

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 129 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course includes fundamentals of analytic geometry and calculus, differential calculus, integral calculus, and selected applications of calculus as they apply to managerial planning and economics and business.

• A graphing calculator may be required.

30454	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Syed, Amena	1958
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30455	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Hoang, Thanh	1960
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

MATH 141 F **4 Units**
College Algebra

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 030 F and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is one of two pre-calculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, and miscellaneous topics.

• A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.

30456	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Bui, Minh	1959
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30457	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Jagodina, Marianna	1902
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30458	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Verzeanu, Razvan	1901
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30459	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Verzeanu, Razvan	1901
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

MATH 142 F **4 Units**
Trigonometry

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 030 F with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course includes relations, inverses, identities, laws of sines and cosines, trigonometric equations, polar coordinates, and DeMoivre's Theorem.

• A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.

30460	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Larsen, Chris	617
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30461	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Larsen, Chris	617
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30462	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Forni, Jesica	615
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
MATH 151 F 4 Units					
Calculus I (formerly MATH 150AF)					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
Prerequisite: MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F, or math skills clearance					
This beginning calculus course covers limits and continuity, the rate of change of a function, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of the derivative, antiderivatives, and the definite integral.					
30463	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Jaureguy Jr., Christian	618
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30464	002	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Yousefi, Hassan	624
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30465	003	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Loney, Laura	616
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30466	004	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Cobler, Timothy	618
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30467	005	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Jagodina, Marianna	618
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30468	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Tran, Phong	618
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30469	101	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Phan, Huyvu	616
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

MATH 152 F **4 Units**
Calculus II (formerly MATH 150BF)

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 151 F or MATH 151HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This second semester calculus course covers transcendental functions, applications of the definite integral, techniques of integration, improper integrals, indeterminate form, polar coordinates, and sequences and series.

30470	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Clahane, Dana	1960
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30471	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Clahane, Dana	1960
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30472	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Cobler, Timothy	623
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30473	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Chung, Phoebe	623
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

MATH 171 F **4 Units**
Discrete Mathematics

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 141 F with a grade of "C" or better or MATH 141HF with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This is one of two courses in fundamental discrete mathematical concepts and techniques needed in computer-related disciplines. Topics include logic, Boolean algebra, set theory, functions, relations, proof techniques, combinatorics, probability, and recurrences.

30474	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Petrie, Caleb	719
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

MATH 251 F **4 Units**
Multivariable Calculus (formerly MATH 250AF)

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This is a third semester course in calculus covering solid analytic geometry, vectors in three dimensions, vector calculus, differential calculus of functions of several variables, multiple integration, vector fields and theorems.

30475	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Cedeno, Jose	1957
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30476	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Danufsky, Joshua	624
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

MATH 252 F **4 Units**
Linear Algebra and Differential Equations (formerly MATH 250BF)

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: MATH 251 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is a fourth semester calculus course designed for students majoring in engineering, mathematics or the sciences. Topics covered include matrix algebra, vector spaces, ordinary differential equations and Laplace transformations.

30477	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Plett, Stephen	624
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

MATH 253 F **2 Units**
Additional Topics in Linear Algebra (formerly MATH 250CF)

Transfer: CSU, UC

Corequisite: MATH 252 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course completes linear algebra topics introduced in MATH 252 F and is tailored to complete the transfer requirements for students majoring in engineering, mathematics, and the sciences.

30478	001	9:00-10:30 A	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Plett, Stephen	623
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

MATH 290 F **0.5 to 4 Units**
Pure Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in pure mathematics, such as analysis, algebra, geometry, topology, number theory, and logic, not addressed in regular math courses or other mathematics seminars on campus.

30479	001	2:30- 4:00 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Clahane, Dana	616
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

**Make Sure To Attend
the First Class Meeting**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MATH 290HF **0.5 to 4 Units**
Honors Pure Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in pure mathematics, such as analysis, algebra, geometry, topology, number theory, and logic not addressed in regular math courses or other mathematics seminars on campus, with an enriched approach suitable for honors students that includes deeper rigor and complexity of selected problem topics, participation in external mathematics competitions, presentations at external local, regional, and/or national conferences in mathematics, and an honors thesis in pure mathematics.

30482 001 2:30- 4:00 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Clahane, Dana 616

 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;

Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MATH 291 F **0.5 to 4 Units**
Applied Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in applied mathematics, such as numerical analysis, partial differential equations, dynamical systems, cosmology, and mathematical biology, to name a few, that are not addressed in regular math courses or other seminars on campus.

30481 001 2:30- 4:00 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Clahane, Dana 616

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;

Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MATH 291HF **0.5 to 4 Units**
Honors Applied Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in applied mathematics, including but not limited to numerical analysis, dynamical systems, cosmology, inverse problems, mathematical biology, and mathematical finance that are not addressed in other seminars or regular courses on campus.

30480 001 2:30- 4:00 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Clahane, Dana 616

 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;

Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MATH 295 F **0.5 to 4 Units**
General Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU, UC Review Required

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in diverse areas of mathematical science that are not addressed in regular math courses at the community college level.

30483 001 2:30- 4:00 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Clahane, Dana 616

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;

Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MATH 295HF **0.5 to 4 Units**
Honors General Mathematics Seminar

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better

This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in general and diverse branches of mathematics that are not addressed in regular math courses at the community college level.

30484 001 2:30- 4:00 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Clahane, Dana 616

 **HONORS COURSE:** Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;

Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

Music

MUS 101 F **3 Units**
Music Fundamentals

Transfer: CSU, UC

This is an entry-level course in Western Art Music Theory for non-music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, and aural skills.

30368 001 2:30- 5:20 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Garvin, Jerry 1126

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;

Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MUS 106 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Music Theory

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: MUSA 131 F

This is the entry-level course in music theory for music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, aural skills, and to musical styles of major periods in music history.

- Plus one hour per day arranged

30369 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Johnson, Cory 1126

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;

Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MUS 108 F **2 Units**
Introduction to Music Technology

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the fundamental aspects of sound, human hearing, consumer electronics, and the latest developments in Digital Audio Workstations, video, and music technology. This course is required for all music majors.

30370 001 8:00- 9:50 A MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Tomlinson, John 1125

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;

Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MUS 113 F **3 Units**
Jazz History - An Appreciation

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course traces jazz music from its inception to modern times. Students develop an appreciation of the jazz art forms, styles, artists and cultures that created today's jazz music. Out-of-class activities will include music listening and concert attendance.

30566 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Jewell, Joseph 1124

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;

Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MUS 116 F **3 Units**
Music Appreciation

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed to give students a directed listening introduction and historical framework to a wide variety of music from the Middle Ages/Renaissance to the present. There will be an emphasis on Western Art Music.

30371 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Fitzpatrick, Sean 1111
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30160 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/15 Burger, Markus
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Tues, June 12 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mburger> or contact the instructor at mburger@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or Help Desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30361 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/15 Linahon, James
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Tues, June 12 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jlinahon> or contact the instructor at jlinahon@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or Help Desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MUS 119 F **3 Units**
History of Rock Music

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a chronological study of rock and roll from its cultural beginnings in the early 1900s to the present. The course combines music analysis with explorations of the culture the music reflects, including social, economic, and political history.

30367 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Galasso, Mathew 1124
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30362 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/15 Scott, Michael
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Tues, June 12 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mscott> or contact the instructor at mscott@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or Help Desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30365 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/15 Shew, Jamie
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Tues, June 12 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jshew> or contact the instructor at jshew@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or Help Desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

MUS 124 F **3 Units**
Recording Lab I: Beginning Techniques

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: MUS 108 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course represents the first step in the training of recording engineers and music producers. This course explores audio theory and includes direct lab experience in the Music Department's extensive recording facilities.

30372 001 10:00-11:50 A MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Goldstein, David 1125
 LAB 12:00- 4:00 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Goldstein, David 1110
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MUS 172 F **1 Unit**
Opera Theatre Workshop

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Audition

This course involves the development of the fundamentals of singing, acting, and movement for opera theatre through exercises, rehearsals, and a culminating performance.

30366 001 1:40- 5:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Barsamian, Aram 1111
 Contact Professor Aram Barsamian at abarsamian@fullcoll.edu to schedule an audition. Auditions will be held in April, 2018. Prepare one classical piece in Italian, French, German or English to be performed from memory. Performances are on Fri, July 13 at 7:30 pm and Sat, July 14 at 7:30 pm.
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.



Did you know we have a Foster Youth Liaison on campus?

(714) 992-7000 ext. 24115 or (714) 732-5382
 Located in 2000 Bldg. on the 1st floor, Room 2002

Please visit our website: <http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>.
 Students are able to

- Apply or be added to the waitlist
- Learn more about the FYSI program
 - Program Eligibility
 - Program Services
 - Student Program Requirements

The FYSI (Foster Youth Success Initiative) Program provides on-campus support, community and campus referrals to assist current and/or former foster youth with resources to assist students in their educational journey towards their academic goals.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Music — Applied

MUSA 110 F Fundamentals of Voice Training for Non-Majors 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU

This course, for inexperienced singers, teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, folk, show, and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students.

30380 001 10:40-12:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Earl, Erin 1123
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MUSA 111 F Beginning Voice 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, and includes folk, show, and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students and is intended as an entry-level class for inexperienced students who wish to explore a Voice Major.

30381 001 10:40-12:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Earl, Erin 1123
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MUSA 130 F Introduction to Piano for Non-Music Majors 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed for those with no or little piano experience. This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. It is open to all students.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30158 001 8:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Galasso, Mathew 1112
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

MUSA 170 F Introduction to Percussion for Non-Majors 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the family of percussion instruments including snare drum, hand percussion, mallet percussion, orchestral percussion and drum set.

30373 001 10:40-12:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Cook, Matthew 1129
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Paralegal Studies

The American Bar Association does not allow students to audit legal specialty classes offered by the Paralegal Studies Department.

PLEG 101 F Introduction to Paralegal Studies 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course explores the role and function of the paralegal in the legal profession and provides a cursory overview of the major aspects involved in the practice of law.

30704 800 8:00- 4:50 P S 6/16-7/21 Perez, Xavier 312
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

PLEG 105 F Introduction to Legal Writing 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F and ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides the paralegal student with an opportunity to generate and draft some of the major documents encountered in contemporary legal practice. Emphasis is placed on honing English Writing skills.

30705 800 8:00- 4:50 P S 6/16-7/21 Rimas, Bobby 327
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

PLEG 206 F Bankruptcy Law and Procedure 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F

This course provides an overview of bankruptcy law and practice, chapters of the bankruptcy code, processing of bankruptcy forms and the federal bankruptcy courts.

30706 800 8:00- 4:50 P S 6/16-7/21 Friske, Albert 315
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in **myGateway** for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Philosophy and Religious Studies

PHIL 100 F Introduction to Philosophy 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will allow students to learn, analyze, and evaluate various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding human nature, knowledge, morality, religion and other selected topics.

30159	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Crippen, James	1421
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30161	002	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Sheley, Jason	1413
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

PHIL 105 F World Religions 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is a comparative examination of the beliefs, world-views, rituals, ethics, and social systems of the major religious traditions throughout the world. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30162	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Conti, Joseph	1427
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

PHIL 170 F Logic and Critical Thinking 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course will develop the student's critical thinking and writing skills. There will be an emphasis on recognition, analysis and evaluation of arguments. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

30163	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Crippen, James	1421
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

Photography

PHOT 101 F Introduction to Photography 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course allows students to study traditional film photography. Students will expose and develop film from which they will produce black-and-white enlargements in a darkroom.

30386	001	9:00-10:50 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Minton, Jeffrey	517
LAB 11:00- 2:50 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Minton, Jeffrey 517						
For the above course, a 35mm SLR camera is required for the second class meeting.						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

PHOT 111 F Introduction to Photography from Analog to Digital 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course will teach students how to create images with a digital camera, produce digital prints, and how to analyze the content of the photograph.

30387	001	3:00- 7:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/25	Cho, Joshua	514
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 16; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

PHOT 290 F Internship in Photography I 2 to 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for photography students to develop their skills through internships and work experience.

30713	HY1	HYBRID		6/4-8/12	La Montia, Melody	
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(6/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(8/7)	Staff	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: mlamontia@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.						

30781	HY2	HYBRID		6/4-8/12	La Montia, Melody	
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(6/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(8/7)	La Montia, Melody	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: mlamontia@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.						

30782	HY3	HYBRID		6/4-8/12	La Montia, Melody	
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(6/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(8/7)	La Montia, Melody	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: mlamontia@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.						

PHOT 291 F Internship in Photography II 2 to 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: PHOT 290 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed to take students to the next level in preparation for a professional career. Student must have an internship or employment in a related photographic industry.

30714	HY1	HYBRID		6/4-8/12	La Montia, Melody	
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(6/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(8/7)	La Montia, Melody	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: mlamontia@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.						

30783	HY2	HYBRID		6/4-8/12	La Montia, Melody	
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(6/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(8/7)	La Montia, Melody	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: mlamontia@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.						

30784	HY3	HYBRID		6/4-8/12	La Montia, Melody	
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(6/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
	6:00- 9:50 P		T	(8/7)	La Montia, Melody	515
HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: mlamontia@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
PHOT 292 F						
Internship in Photography III						2 to 4 Units
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: PHOT 291 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to provide students the skills to apply to marketing themselves in photography related industries.						
30715	HY1	HYBRID		6/4-8/12	La Montia, Melody	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	La Montia, Melody	515
<i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: mlamontia@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.</i>						
30785	HY2	HYBRID		6/4-8/12	La Montia, Melody	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	La Montia, Melody	515
<i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: mlamontia@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.</i>						
30786	HY3	HYBRID		6/4-8/12	La Montia, Melody	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/5)	La Montia, Melody	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/7)	La Montia, Melody	515
<i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more information contact: mlamontia@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course. Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.</i>						

Physical Education

PE 102 F Yoga 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is an overview of yoga, emphasizing breathing and deep relaxation techniques to reduce stress and improve concentration, circulation, flexibility, and muscle tone as well as unify mind, body, and spirit.

30097	001	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Tucker, Alba	1230
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30098	002	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Hill, Eric	1208
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30099	003	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Plum, Alix	1230
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30100	004	2:30- 4:55 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Bourgault, Alain	1208
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30101	100	6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Hendrix, Jeffrey	1208
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						

PE 104 F Spinning 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a unique, indoor, group stationary cycling program. This efficient, high-energy group exercise integrates music, camaraderie and visualization in a complete body-mind exercise routine.

30102	001	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Austin, Philip	1801
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30103	002	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Robinson, David	1801
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30104	100	6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Robinson, David	1801
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						

PE 149 F Swim for Fitness 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: Swimming skills required

This course is designed to increase the knowledge of the cardiovascular system through the use of aerobic workouts. Swimming strokes will improve through endurance and repetitive training.

30105	001	7:00- 9:25 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Bevec, Gina	AQUCTR
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
30106	002	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Rangel, Rori	AQUCTR
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						

Can't find where your PE class meets?

Dance Studio	1230
Massage/Yoga	1208
North Balcony (upstairs)	1209N
North Gym	1201
Pilates	1803
South Balcony (upstairs)	1209S
South Gym	1225
Spinning	1801
Wellness Center Class	FWELLC
Wellness Center Lab	FWELLL
OUTDOOR Facilities	
Baseball Field	FBBF
Aquatic Center	AQUCTR
Sherbeck Field (Football/Track)	SHBKFL
Soccer Field	FCSOC
Softball Field	FSBF
Sand Volleyball Court	SVC
Tennis Courts	FTENCT
OFF-CAMPUS	
Meridian Sports Club	MERSC
1535 Deerpark Drive, Fullerton, CA	
Golfer's Paradise	GOPA
1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton, CA	



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
PE 161 F 1 Unit						
Body Conditioning and Fitness						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course will focus on individual exercise for contouring, conditioning, posture, weight training, aerobics and overall fitness.						
30107	001 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16		Crooks, Brian	FWELL
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30109	002 6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16		Aguirre, Crystal	FWELL
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

PE 162 F **0.5 to 2 Units**
Conditioning for Athletes-Strength

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course will provide the student instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, aerobic fitness/flexibility for competing in various sports.						
30446	001 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16		Foster, Marcia	1201
The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the women's basketball team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Marcia Foster, mfoster@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30449	002 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11		Rus, Cristian	FCSOCC
The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the women's soccer team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Cristian Rus, crus@fullcoll.edu or Pamela Lewin, plewin@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30453	003 2:30- 4:00 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1		Webster, Perry	1201
The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the men's basketball team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Perry Webster, pwebster@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30753	008 3:55- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16		Mendoza, Marian	FSBF
The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the softball team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Marian Mendoza, mmendoza@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30497	005 2:30- 5:50 P	MTWTh	6/25-8/15		Campbell, Garrett	SHBKFL
The above course is being offered as a 2-unit conditioning class for the Inter-collegiate football team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Garrett Campbell, gcampbell@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 2; Last day to drop without "W": July 2; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.						
30498	100 6:30- 8:20 P	MTWTh	6/27-8/14		Plum, Alix	1230
The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the Spirit Squad. For more info re: the above course, please contact Alix Plum, aplum@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 4; Last day to drop without "W": July 4; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 1; Last day to drop for refund: July 2.						
30501	006 7:00- 8:40 A	MTWThF	7/9-8/14		Sheil, Sean	SHBKFL
The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the Cross Country team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Sean Sheil, ssheil@fullcoll.edu or Gina Bevec, gbevec@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 12; Last day to drop without "W": July 12; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 3; Last day to drop for refund: July 11.						
30493	004 2:30- 4:55 P	MTWTh	7/11-8/14		Austin, Philip	SHBKFL
The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the Inter-collegiate football team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Phil Austin, paustin@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 16; Last day to drop without "W": July 16; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 12.						

PE 162 F continued:

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
30598	007 7:00- 9:25 A	MTWTh	7/12-8/15	Martinez, Gabriel	AQUCTR
The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the women's water polo team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Gabriel Martinez, gmartinez1@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 17; Last day to drop without "W": July 17; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 7; Last day to drop for refund: July 16.					
30757	009 8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	7/12-8/15	Aviles, Gregory	FCSOCC
The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the men's soccer team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Greg Aviles, gaviles@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 17; Last day to drop without "W": July 17; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 7; Last day to drop for refund: July 16.					

PE 167 F **1 Unit**
Cardio Kickboxing Aerobics

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
Course provides cardiovascular development through basic kick-boxing aerobic exercise movements set to music. This is an aerobic exercise class with no physical contact.					
30490	001 2:30- 4:55 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Tucker, Alba	1209N
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

PE 168 F **0.5 to 1 Unit**
Boot Camp Workout

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course will focus on individual exercise for obstacle course completion, calisthenics, weight training, aerobics, yoga, Pilates and overall fitness.					
30110	001 8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Felton, Andrew	FWELL
The above course is being offered as 1 unit. Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30111	002 2:30- 4:55 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/16	Brown Cockrell, Laron	FWELL
The above course is being offered as 1 unit. Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

Registration Help

Chat: go to www.fullcoll.edu and click **Admissions** (chat feature is available during Admissions & Records Office Hours)

Admissions Phone Line

Join the Virtual Line and receive a Call Back within your given time.

Phone: 1-714-905-5162

Admissions and Records Office Hours

Mon, Wed, Thurs 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

Tues 8:00 am – 6:30 pm

Fri 8:00 am – 12 noon

Closed on Fridays beginning June 8th

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
PE 180 F 1 Unit						
Baseball						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	
PE 188 F 1 Unit						
Self Defense-Boxing						

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course emphasizes baseball fundamentals and is designed to evaluate players and their baseball skills.
 30112 001 2:30- 4:55 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Staff FBBF
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course is designed to instruct students in the discipline of boxing that covers cardiovascular endurance, strength development and improved agility. This course will include sparring and self-defense aspects.
 30113 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Avant, James 1209N
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

PE 183 F 1 Unit						
Conditioning for Athletes - Circuit						

30114 002 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Felton, Andrew 1209N
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30115 100 6:30- 8:55 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Avant, James 1209N
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course is designed for instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, and anaerobic fitness/flexibility for competing in various sports.
 30764 100 6:30- 8:55 P MTWTh 6/18-7/23 Sheffield, Mark AQUCTR
 The above course is being offered as a 1-unit class for the men's water polo team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Mark Sheffield, msheffield@fullcoll.edu or Rhett Price, rprice@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.

PE 189 F 1 Unit						
Soccer						

30503 001 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 7/12-8/15 Rus, Cristian FCSOCC
 The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the women's soccer team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Cristian Rus, crus@fullcoll.edu or Pamela Lewin, plewin@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: July 17; Last day to drop without "W": July 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": Aug 7; Last day to drop for refund: July 16.

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course provides instruction in the basic skills of soccer: technique, tactics and rules of the game. Course will focus on improving: soccer speed, decision making and teamwork.
 30116 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Castellanos, Kenneth SHBKFL
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30599 002 2:30- 4:55 P MTWTh 7/12-8/15 Staff 1225
 The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the women's volleyball team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Athletic Director Scott Giles, sgiles@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: July 17; Last day to drop without "W": July 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": Aug 7; Last day to drop for refund: July 16.

PE 193 F 1 Unit						
Weight Training/Weight Lifting						

30758 003 2:30- 4:55 P MTWTh 7/12-8/15 Aviles, Gregory FCSOCC
 The above course is being offered as a 1-unit conditioning class for the men's soccer team. For more info re: the above course, please contact Greg Aviles, gaviles@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: July 17; Last day to drop without "W": July 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": Aug 7; Last day to drop for refund: July 16.

This course stresses weight lifting techniques that will produce muscle tone and strength.
 30117 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Webster, Perry 1212B
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30118 002 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Bevec, Gina 1212B
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30759 100 6:30- 8:55 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Bock, Andrew 1212B
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

PE 185 F 3 Units						
Football - Defense						

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course is designed to give students the skills, proper knowledge and mental preparation necessary to play collegiate football, specifically at the defensive position.
 30495 001 2:30- 7:05 P MTWTh 6/19-8/15 Crooks, Brian SHBKFL
 Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without "W": June 27;
 Last day to drop with "W": Aug 1; Last day to drop for refund: June 21.

PILATES

PE 186 F 3 Units						
Football - Offense						

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
 This course is designed to give students the proper knowledge and mental preparation necessary to play collegiate football, specifically at the offensive position.
 30494 001 1:30- 6:05 P MTWTh 6/19-8/15 Byrnes, Timothy SHBKFL
 Last day to add: June 27; Last day to drop without "W": June 27;
 Last day to drop with "W": Aug 1; Last day to drop for refund: June 21.

PE 223 F 1 Unit						
Pilates Mat I						

Transfer: CSU, UC
 This is a beginning level course in alignment and correctives work based on exercises and concepts developed by Joseph H. Pilates.
 30119 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Horner, Beatrice 1803
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

PE 224 F 1 Unit						
Pilates Mat II						

Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better
 This course provides instruction in alignment and correctives work based on concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates, including advanced level mat work using small equipment.
 30120 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Horner, Beatrice 1803
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
THEORY											
PE 235 F 3 Units						PE 243 F 3 Units					
First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education						Stress Management					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						Transfer: CSU, UC					
This is a general course that meets the needs of civic-minded students who wish to be trained in accident prevention and care of the injured. The American Red Cross instructional outline will be followed. Upon successful completion, the students will be certified in both Standard First Aid and CPR.						This course examines the nature of stress and the physiological and psychological effects of prolonged stress response. This course includes short- and long-term somatic and cognitive techniques for management of stress.					
30499	800	8:00- 4:50 P	FSSu 6/22-7/1	Price, Rhett	1205	30121	001	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh 6/11-7/16	Desmond, Daniel	1207
The above course meets two weekends, Fri/Sat/Sun. Course includes a 30 min. lunch. For more info re: the above course, please contact Rhett Price, rprice@fullcoll.edu.						Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": June 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 22.						30508 OL1 ONLINE 6/11-7/22 Duron, Yolanda					
30502 801 8:00- 4:50 P FSSu 7/6-7/15 Price, Rhett 1205						 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use the Canvas learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more info re: the above course, please contact Dr. Yolanda Duron at yduron@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.					
The above course meets two weekends, Fri/Sat/Sun. Course includes a 30 min. lunch. For more info re: the above course, please contact Rhett Price, rprice@fullcoll.edu.						Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
Last day to add: July 6; Last day to drop without "W": July 6; Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: July 6.						30509 OL2 ONLINE 6/18-7/29 Campbell, Garrett					
30496 HY2 HYBRID 6/11-7/22 Snyder, Peter						 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 18 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use the Canvas learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more info re: the above course, please contact Garrett Campbell at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.					
 8:00- 2:00 P S (6/23) Snyder, Peter 1207						Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 21.					
8:00- 2:00 P S (6/30) Snyder, Peter 1207						PE 244 F 3 Units					
8:00- 2:00 P S (7/7) Snyder, Peter 1207						Techniques and Principles of Coaching					
8:00- 2:00 P S (7/14) Snyder, Peter 1207						Transfer: CSU, UC					
HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus 6 hours per week (note days and times listed above) to complete course assignments. The above course will use the Canvas learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more info re: the above course, please contact Dr. Pete Snyder, psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.						This course is the study of coaching strategies, techniques, principles and philosophies. Topics include periodization, practice planning and skill development, leadership, team management, nutrition and substance use. ASEP Coaching Certification is offered through this course.					
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						30511 OL1 ONLINE 6/11-7/22 Rapp, Edward					
30338 HY1 HYBRID 7/2-8/2 Byrnes, Timothy						 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use the Canvas learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more info re: the above course, please contact Eddie Rapp, erapp@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.					
 6:15- 9:25 P T 7/2-8/2 Byrnes, Timothy 1205						Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus 3 hours 10 minutes per week (note days and times listed above) to complete course assignments. This course will use the Canvas learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more info re: the above course, please contact Tim Byrnes, tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.											
Last day to add: July 7; Last day to drop without "W": July 7; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: July 5.											

PAY YOUR FEES

- Fees are due IMMEDIATELY. Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Pay by credit card on **myGateway**.
- Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes.
- Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the student within the appropriate deadline.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

PE 248 F **3 Units**
Psychology of Sport

Transfer: CSU

This course is a study of psychological effects on motor performance as well as the effects of participating in physical activity on psychological development, health, and well-being.

30512 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/22 Rapp, Edward
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use the Canvas learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more info re: the above course, please contact Eddie Rapp, erapp@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

30513 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/18-7/29 Snyder, Peter
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 18 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use the Canvas learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more info re: the above course, please contact Dr. Pete Snyder at psnyder@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 21.

PE 250 F **3 Units**
Sports and Society

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the role of sport in a global society and how various ethnic and minority groups have influenced sport participation at all levels. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30515 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/22 Foster, Marcia
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use the Canvas learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more info re: the above course, please contact Marcia Foster at mfoster@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

PE 252 F **3 Units**
Introduction to Kinesiology

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to kinesiology as a profession and as an academic discipline. This course explores sub-disciplines, opportunities in the field, philosophy, scientific foundation, and analyses and evaluates individuals that have influenced these trends and issues in the 21st century.

30516 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/22 Bassi, Lisa
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use the Canvas learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more info re: the above course, please contact Lisa Bassi at lbassi@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

MASSAGE & WELLNESS

WELL 230 F **3 Units**
The Body-Mind Connection

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to explore the body-mind connection and their impact on our overall health and well-being. The student will learn personal techniques for optimal health and wellness.

30123 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Campbell, Garrett 1207
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

WELL 242 F **1.5 Units**
Stress Management and Relaxation Training

Transfer: CSU

This course provides the theory of stress management, as well as instruction in stretching and relaxation techniques. Related topics encompass the effect of diet on stress and the role of exercise in a management program.

30518 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/11-7/22 Bassi, Lisa
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use the Canvas learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For more info re: the above course, please contact Lisa Bassi at lbassi@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

WELL 265 F **3 Units**
Kinesiology

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for physical education students, massage therapists, personal trainers, Pilates instructors, coaches and others who are interested in the overall health of individuals.

30521 001 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 6/11-7/16 Campbell, Garrett 1205
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

Physics

PHYS 130 F **4 Units**
Elementary Physics

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is a survey of principles, philosophy and phenomena of physics, including motion, forces, gravity, electricity, waves, relativity, and nuclear physics.

30571 001 2:00- 5:20 P MW 6/11-8/1 Ruiz, Ruben 413
 LAB 2:00- 5:20 P TTh 6/11-8/1 Ruiz, Ruben 413
 Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Political Science

POSC 100 F American Government 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introductory survey of American political issues, governing institutions, federal and state, and other areas involving American politics (political parties, interest groups, public bureaucracies, judicial decisions) that stresses the development of students' analytical skills.

30186	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Thomas, Jillian	521
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30187	002	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Salas, Ricardo	1413
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30188	003	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Delshad, Archie	521
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30189	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Ahmed, Zahra	1430
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

30549	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-7/16	Cranon-Charles, Angela	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at acranoncharles@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

30550	OL2	ONLINE		6/11-7/16	Matthews, Craig	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at cmatthews@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

30746	OL3	ONLINE		6/11-7/16	Balma, Jodi	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

POSC 150 F California Government and Politics 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This is an introductory survey of California government and politics that is designed to familiarize the student with the issues, institutions, and processes affecting public policy decisions in California. NOTE: This course is not offered during the Spring term.

30553	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-7/16	Balma, Jodi	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to http://online.fullcoll.edu .						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

Printing Technology

PRNT 090 F Printing Skills Lab 0.5 to 6 Units

Advisory: Any printing technology class except screen printing classes

This course provides students with the opportunity to practice advanced printing skills through further usage of printing equipment. Use of digital equipment, running print jobs on flexographic presses, small and large offset presses, and electronic pre-press can be practiced.

• Open Entry/Open Exit						
30388	OE1			6/11-7/11	Cuatt, Benjamin	901
The above course is offered as a 0.5-unit course.						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30787	OE2			6/11-7/11	Cuatt, Benjamin	901
The above course is offered as a 1-unit course.						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30788	OE3			6/11-7/11	Cuatt, Benjamin	901
The above course is offered as a 2-unit course.						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

PRNT 101 F Introduction to Printing 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the theory and applications of the various printing processes. Emphasis is placed on page layout and design using QuarkXPress, InDesign and Photoshop. Computer operation, typography, film assembly, plate making, offset duplicator operation, bindery, screen printing, and flexography are covered.

30389	001	8:00-10:00 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Cuatt, Benjamin	901
	LAB	10:10- 2:10 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Cuatt, Benjamin	901
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

Psychology

PSY 101 F General Psychology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course scientifically introduces major areas in psychology, including research methods, social, biological, abnormal and developmental psychology, memory, intelligence, learning, motivation, emotions, personality and therapy. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in PSY 101HF.

30164 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Felender, Julie 1440
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30165 100 6:30- 9:20 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Hoigaard, Julia 1440
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30555 OL1 ONLINE 6/11-7/16 Guild, Tracy

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into the course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at tguild@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

PSY 120 F Human Sexuality 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course offers students the opportunity to study many of the interacting cultural, personal and health factors relating to human sexual development, attitudes and behavior.

30166 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Glass, John 119
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30558 OL1 ONLINE 6/11-7/16 Lee, Callista

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into the course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at cleef@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30559 OL2 ONLINE 6/11-7/16 Lee, Callista

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into the course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at cleef@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

PSY 139 F Developmental Psychology: Life Cycle 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course focuses on psychological theories and research on human development across the lifespan, the research methods used to study development and the factors that promote healthy development.

30167 001 7:40-10:30A MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Susskind, Joshua 1418
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

PSY 161 F Elementary Statistics for Behavioral Science 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course introduces students to the descriptive and inferential statistical methods essential to the understanding, interpretation and analysis of scientific research.

30168 001 8:30-12:20P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Czerniawski, Jennifer 1429
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30169 002 4:00- 7:50 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Ura, Masako 1418
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

PSY 221 F The Brain and Behavior 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course examines the brain and other neurophysiological and biological systems associated with mental process and behavior. Some of the specific topics to be addressed in terms of the brain are learning, sensation, perception, emotion, motivation, cognition, relationships, memory, stress, psychological disorders, and brain dysfunction.

30170 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Adams, Louretha 1418
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

Real Estate

RE 101 F Principles of Real Estate 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the fundamentals of California real estate. This includes development, ownership, appraisal, law, practices, financing, land/location values, transfers, trends, regulations, and economic effects. This course fulfills the educational prerequisites for California state licensing requirements. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

30154 OL1 ONLINE 6/11-8/2 Ghidella, Richard

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Successful completion of an individual student project with a grade of "C" or better is required to pass the course. This 8-week course moves quickly and requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments and requires frequent and reliable Internet access. This course will use Canvas. The instructor will email the course orientation and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor at RGhidella@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.



DATES					DATES								
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
RE 201 F 3 Units Real Estate Practice Transfer: CSU This course focuses on developing an understanding of real estate transaction strategies and requirements for building a successful real estate career. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.							SOC 102 F 3 Units Social Problems Transfer: CSU, UC This course identifies and analyzes contemporary social problems and discusses problem resolution at the societal level including America's struggle with social inequality, crime, and violence. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
30155	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-8/2	Steidel, Karen		30180	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Cicchelli, Giana	117
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Successful completion of an individual student project with a grade of "C" or better is required to pass the course. This 8-week course moves quickly and requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments and requires frequent and reliable Internet access. This course will use Canvas. The instructor will email the course orientation and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor at ksteidel@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.							Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
Sociology							SOC 275 F 3 Units Marriage and Family Transfer: CSU, UC This course is a study of the institutions of marriage and family through the consideration of relevant topics (e.g., love, partnership, communication, sexuality, parenting, conflict, and diversity). This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
SOC 101 F 3 Units Introduction to Sociology Transfer: CSU, UC This course introduces concepts, theories and vocabulary associated with the field of sociology. The processes of social change are understood in the context of collective human behavior. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.							30562 OL1 ONLINE 6/11-7/16 Nelson-Wright, Kelly  ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at knelsonwright@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30177	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Cicchelli, Giana	117	SOC 292 F 3 Units Introduction to Criminology Transfer: CSU, UC This course is a study of theories of crime and criminal behavior, including an explanation of crime, its causes, and how crime is measured. Major sociological and social science theories will be explored surrounding the issues of crime and criminal behavior.						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.							30563 OL1 ONLINE 6/11-7/16 Abdel Haq, Mohammad  ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at mabdelhaq@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30178	002	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Brown, Kristina	1420	Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting <u>may</u> be dropped by the instructor.						
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.													
30179	003	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	Torres, Sergio	1427							
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.													
30181	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/11	French, James	1413							
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.													
30560	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-7/16	Banda, Sergio								
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at sbanda@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.													
30561	OL2	ONLINE		6/11-7/16	Andrus, Angela								
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 11 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at aandrus@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu . Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.													



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Spanish

SPAN 101 F Elementary Spanish I 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and other Spanish-speaking countries.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30094	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Kim, Kelly	522
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						
30095	002	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Callahan, Lina	522
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						
30096	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Swenson, Mitchell	522
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

SPAN 102 F Elementary Spanish II 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: SPAN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or SPAN 101HF with a grade of "C" or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues to emphasize communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced further to the culture of Spain and Latin America.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30108	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/11-8/1	Linggi, Edward	523SEM
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

SPAN 201 F Spanish for the Spanish Speaker 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: Heritage speaker proficiency in Spanish equivalent to two semesters of Spanish at a college or university or two years of high school Spanish

This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for those who speak Spanish but have had little or no formal training in the language. This course is not open for students with credit in SPAN 101 F and/or SPAN 102 F.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30125	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-8/2	Callahan, Lina	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE and uses Canvas. This course requires students to view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS in Canvas course by Mon, June 11. Students are required to access the course at https://fullcoll.instructure.com/ on the first day of the term, Mon, June 11, and begin working immediately. Students MUST view the online orientation videos in Canvas or they will be dropped from the course. Waitlisted students and petitioners may request the class on a space-available basis by emailing the instructor, preferably BEFORE June 11. For course-specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/callahan , or contact the instructor at lcallahan@fullcoll.edu . <i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

SPAN 203 F Intermediate Spanish III 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: SPAN 102 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or SPAN 102HF with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better

This course develops oral and written expression, listening and reading competency based on cultural and literary materials, and provides an expanded review of key grammatical concepts.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30374	OL1	ONLINE		6/11-7/22	Kim, Kelly	
 ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE and uses Canvas. This course requires students to view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS at http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim/ by Mon, June 11. Students are required to access the course at https://fullcoll.instructure.com/ on the first day of the term, Mon, June 11, and begin working immediately. Students MUST view the online orientation videos or they will be dropped from the course. Waitlisted students and petitioners may request the class on a space-available basis by emailing the instructor, and after prerequisite clearance from the Fullerton College Counseling Office. For course-specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/kkim , or contact the instructor at kkim@fullcoll.edu . <i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>						

Technology-Related Courses

TECH 081 F Technical Mathematics I 3 Units

Prerequisite: MATH 010 F with a grade of "C" or better or math clearance

This course covers the use of elementary algebra, geometry, and right triangle trigonometry in the solution of practical problems related to trade and technical areas.

30731	001	8:00-11:20 A	TTh	6/12-8/2	Reyes, Tommy	700
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>						

TECH 199 F Technology and Engineering: Independent Study 1 to 3 Units

Prerequisite: Introductory course in appropriate subject area

This course is designed for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge of technical areas through individual study.

30390	IS1			6/11-8/1	Starkman, Kenneth	
<i>The above course is offered as a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						
30391	IS2			6/11-8/1	Starkman, Kenneth	
<i>The above course is offered as a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						
30392	IS3			6/11-8/1	Starkman, Kenneth	
<i>The above course is offered as a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Theatre Arts

THEA 100 F Introduction to the Theatre 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course will introduce students to the exciting and dynamic world of theatre from a new perspective and will develop a keen understanding of play analysis, the role of audience, and the various production components that create a theatrical event. Play attendance is required (acting is not required for this class).

30396 001 8:00-10:50 A MTWTh 6/11-7/11 Biggs, Steven 1310
 Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30395 0L1 ONLINE 6/11-7/22 Espinosa, Timothy
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into this course by Mon, June 18 or may be dropped from the course. This course uses CANVAS. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at tespinosa@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

THEA 105 F Musical Theatre History 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course explores the uniquely American art form that is musical theatre. Students will learn how the composers, librettists, lyricists, choreographers, directors, and designers contributed to the formation and the popularity of musical theatre, as it exists today.

30398 0L1 ONLINE 6/11-7/22 Pliska, Steven ONLINE
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into this course by Mon, June 18 or may be dropped from the course. This course uses CANVAS. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at spliska@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

THEA 135 F Resident Theatre Company 0.5 to 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course allows students to serve as playwrights, dramaturges, actors, directors, technicians and production assistants in the development of new and experimental plays. An audition or interview will be conducted for the purposes of assigning performance roles and technical positions. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.

30649 100 7:00-10:50 P MTWTh 6/11-7/21 Clasby, Candice 1319
 The above course requires additional arranged hours on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays from July 12 through July 21 for performances. The above course is offered as a 2-unit course and is part of the 23rd annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 30 at 7 pm in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor at cclasby@fullcoll.edu
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

THEA 153 F Introduction to Stage Crew Activity (formerly THEA 149 F) 0.5 to 3 Units

This course is an introduction to the practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.

- Non-degree credit
- Open Entry/Open Exit

30707 OE1 6/11-7/21 Harless, Zachary 1300
 The above course is offered as a 2-unit course which requires 108 hours arranged. If you have any questions, please contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

THEA 159 F Beg Stage Crew Activity 0.5 to 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: THEA 153 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course involves the beginning practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.

- Open Entry/Open Exit

30532 OE1 6/11-7/21 Harless, Zachary 1300
 The above course is offered as a 2-unit course which requires 108 hours arranged. If you have any questions, please contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu.
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

THEA 177 F Beginning Director's Practicum 0.5 to 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is the beginning study of the laboratory exploration of student or faculty directed one-act productions culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances. An audition or interview will be conducted for the purposes of assigning roles and technical positions.

30536 100 7:00-10:50 P MTWTh 6/11-7/21 Harless, Zachary 1319
 The above course requires additional arranged hours on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays from July 12 through July 21 for performances. The above course is offered as a 2-unit course and is part of the 23rd annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 30 at 7 pm in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

THEA 235 F Experimental Theatre 2 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: THEA 177 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course involves the study and lab exploration of student and faculty directed one-act productions culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.

30538 100 7:00-10:50 P MTWTh 6/11-7/21 Clasby, Candice 1319
 The above course requires additional arranged hours on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays from July 12 through July 21 for performances. The above course is offered as a 2-unit course and is part of the 23rd annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 30 at 7 pm in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor at cclasby@fullcoll.edu
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
THEA 249 F 0.5 to 3 Units					
Intermediate Stage Crew Activity					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 159 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course covers intermediate practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.					
• Open Entry/Open Exit					
30533	OE1	6/11-7/21		Harless, Zachary	1300
The above course is offered as a 2-unit course which requires 108 hours arranged. If you have any questions, please contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
THEA 250 F 0.5 to 3 Units					
Advanced Stage Crew Activity					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 249 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course covers advanced practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.					
• Open Entry/Open Exit					
30535	OE1	6/11-7/21		Harless, Zachary	1300
The above course is offered as a 2-unit course which requires 108 hours arranged. If you have any questions, please contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
THEA 277 F 0.5 to 3 Units					
Intermediate Director's Practicum					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: THEA 235 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course is an intermediate study of the laboratory exploration of student or faculty directed one-act productions culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.					
30537	100	7:00-10:50 P	MTWTh	6/11-7/21	Harless, Zachary
The above course requires additional arranged hours on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays from July 12 through July 21 for performances. The above course is offered as a 2-unit course and is part of the 23rd annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 30 at 7 pm in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu					
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
THEA 299 F 1 to 3 Units					
Theatre Arts Independent Study					
Transfer: CSU, UC Review Requested					
This course is designed for self-directed students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in theatre. The instructor and student create a learning contract and schedule of weekly conferences and projected completion dates.					
30539	IS1	6/11-7/21		Clasby, Candice	1300
<i>INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE: The above course is offered as a 1-unit course requiring 54 hours and is part of the 23rd annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 30 at 7:00 pm, in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor at cclasby@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30540	IS2	6/11-7/21		Clasby, Candice	1300
<i>INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course requiring 108 hours and is part of the 23rd annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 30 at 7:00 pm, in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor at cclasby@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

Welding



ATTENTION NEW
WELDING PROGRAM STUDENTS!
New students should enroll in
WELD 091AF and/or 121AF

WELD 121AF 2 Units					
Introduction to Welding					
Transfer: CSU					
This course introduces welding processes and applications to students in related manufacturing and technical areas such as automotive and machining.					
30393	001	8:00- 9:50 A	MW	6/11-7/11	Kirby, Brendon
	LAB	10:00- 3:20 P	MW	6/11-7/11	Kirby, Brendon
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.					

Wellness (SEE PHYSICAL EDUCATION)



COLLEGE POLICIES/PROCEDURES

AUDITING COURSES

An enrolled student who wishes to audit a class must file a "Petition to Audit" with the Admissions and Records Office **by the add deadline of the class**. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

BASIC SKILLS COURSES

A student will not receive credit for more than 30 units of remedial or basic skills courses in the district. Any student who exhausts this unit limitation will be referred to appropriate non-credit continuing education services, with certain exceptions. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

CAMPUS HOLDS

Fullerton College will withhold grades, diplomas, transcripts, registration privileges, or any combination thereof, from any student or former student who has failed to clear a campus obligation (unpaid balance of enrollment fees, returned check, unpaid loan, equipment not returned, equipment breakages, unpaid fines or materials owed to the library, etc.). The student must clear all holds before registering for classes. Any item withheld shall be released when the student clears the campus obligation.

COURSE PROGRESSION

A student is expected to take courses on an accepted progressive basis. The student will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

COURSE REPETITION

If you are repeating a course due to a substandard grade or "W" (for a non-repeatable course):

- Students may repeat the same course no more than two times in colleges within the District (Fullerton and Cypress Colleges) in which substandard grades ("D," "F," "NC," "NP") or "W" were assigned.
- Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.
- When repeating a course with a substandard grade and submitting an Appeals Petition, the last grade earned will count toward the grade point average and the previous grade(s) will be discounted or forgiven.
- Only the first two substandard grades may be excluded in GPA calculations. The student's permanent academic record will be annotated such that all course work that has been taken and forgiven or repeated will remain legible, ensuring a true and complete academic history.
- Petitions may be filed with the Admissions and Records Office.

If you are repeating a course that allows repeats, whether you received a grade or "W":

- A course may only be repeated the number of times indicated in the catalog.
- Once a student has completed the maximum number of allowable repetitions a student may be blocked from registering in this course.
- Fine Arts, Physical Education, and other active participatory courses that are related in content must be grouped. Each individual course within a group is not

repeatable and students are only allowed an allocated number of maximum attempts of courses within each group. (For example: if there is a maximum of four attempts within a group of six courses a student will only be allowed to complete four of the six courses). If a student receives a "W" in one of the courses within a group they will be allowed a second attempt without a petition of that course but the attempt that resulted in the issuance of a "W" counts as one of the attempts within the group of courses.

- Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Incomplete (I) Grades

If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student **cannot** re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed no later than one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

In Progress (IP) Grades

If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student **must** re-enroll in the course the following term.

GRADES

Final grades are not mailed. Grades are available online approximately two weeks after the class ends. Log in to **myGateway**, click **Student Records**.

MATRICULATION APPEALS PROCEDURES

A Matriculation Appeals Petition may be filed for any of the following concerns:

Review of Placement Decisions

The student must make an appointment to see the Dean of Counseling. If the Dean of Counseling is unavailable within three (3) working days, the student shall take the appeal directly to the Dean of Humanities or Dean of Mathematics as appropriate. The student must include documentation and/or information to support the appeal.

Student Rights to Challenge Prerequisites/Corequisites

Section 55003 of Title V states: Any prerequisite or corequisite may be challenged by a student on one or more of the grounds listed below. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge. Challenges shall be resolved in a timely manner and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll in the course or program in question. Grounds for challenge are:

1. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
3. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
4. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

MILITARY WITHDRAWAL

A student called to military service during a semester in progress should contact the Admissions and Records Office to have a “MW” (military withdrawal) noted on the student’s academic transcript. A copy of military orders is required.

OPEN ENROLLMENT

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college(s) and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter 11, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

PASS/NO PASS

If a course is listed in the College Catalog as “Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass Option,” a student choosing to take the course with a P/NP grade must file a “Pass/No Pass Grade Request” form in the Admissions and Records Office **no later than the add deadline of the course**. Once the request is submitted, the grading option is not reversible.

PRIVACY RELEASE

Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the College may release or publish, without the student’s prior consent, items in the category of public information, which include the student’s name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Any student who wishes to have this information restricted must submit a written request to the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then only be provided to individuals who have a current written and signed release from the student.

REQUEST TO EXCLUDE “D” or “F” GRADES

If a student has previously received a “D” or “F” grade in a course taken at Fullerton College and repeats exactly the same course and earns a higher letter grade, the student may petition to exclude the “D” or “F” grade from his or her cumulative grade point average. Petitions are available in the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for complete information.

STUDENT INFORMATION

Student data should be kept current to receive important information from the college. The student is responsible for any delay in communications sent from the Admissions and Records Office when an incorrect address is on file.

Email, mailing addresses, and phone numbers may be changed online. Log in to **myGateway**, go to the Personal Information box.

Name Changes — A currently enrolled student who wishes to change his or her name on official college records must obtain and file the “Student Information Change” form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of legal name change shall be required.

TRANSCRIPTS

Transcripts are not required at the time of application, but should be submitted shortly thereafter. Students should submit transcripts by the end of their first term at Fullerton College if necessary according to the criteria below.

High school transcripts — Students who have graduated from high school in the past two years must submit a sealed copy of their transcript to the Counseling Center.

Other college transcripts from previous colleges attended —

- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Fullerton College and/or transfer from Fullerton College must submit a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Admissions and Records Office.
- Students who are applying for EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program & Services) must bring a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Admissions & Records office in order to be evaluated for eligibility.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits must submit a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Financial Aid Office.
- Students who need to show proof of prerequisite completion may bring a personal copy of their transcript for review by a counselor. Further evaluation of other college transcripts may be required by Admissions and Records prior to course clearance for enrollment.
- Other college transcripts are kept on file for 5 years from date of submission.

VARIABLE UNIT COURSES

Units may be increased/decreased **no later than the withdrawal deadline of the course**. Students must increase/decrease units at the Admissions and Records Office. Additional fees will be charged for increased units and refund deadlines are enforced when decreasing units.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student for excessive absences, **it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from a class**. Instructor approval is not required. Students must drop/withdraw classes by the appropriate deadline date through **myGateway**.

For all summer classes, refer to the comment line under the specific section (CRN) of the class for **deadline dates**. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates. These dates are subject to change without notice in order to comply with state accounting regulations.

Failure to officially withdraw from a class may result in a grade of “F” or “NP.”

Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in **myGateway** for messages regarding registration, and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE 2017–2018

Students may earn multiple traditional associate degrees (AA and/or AS) from Fullerton College. Please refer to the College Catalog for the requirements of earning more than one traditional associate degrees.

REQUIREMENTS:

- Completion of 60 degree applicable units with a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.
- Residence Requirement
 - A minimum of 24 units accumulated during two or more semesters must be completed at Fullerton College; OR
 - The last 12 units prior to awarding the degree must be completed at Fullerton College.
- Completion of coursework in a major as required (see college catalog).
- Completion of general education:
 - 24 units as stipulated by the Fullerton College graduation requirements (see below) OR
 - 39 units as stipulated by the CSU general education requirements OR
 - 37–39 units as stipulated by the IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum) requirements.
- Completion of a one-unit physical education or dance activity course, or PE 243 F Stress Management or PE 266 F Physical Fitness as a Lifelong Concept or WELL 242 F Stress Management and Relaxation.

- Completion of one Multicultural Education course: AJ 278 F; ANTH 102 F, 102HF (F'06), 105 F (F'99), 107 F or **107HF**; BUS 131 F (F'98), 242 F; CDES 201 F (F'99), 210 F (F'14); COMM 120 F; CRTV 126AF (F'00), 126BF (F'00); COUN 152 F; DANC 210 F (F'03); ENGL 224 F (F'09), 224HF, 225 F (F'09), 225HF, 239 F (F'97), 243 F, 243HF (F'06), 249 F (F'10); ETHS 101 F, 118 F, **150 F, 151 F, 152 F, 153 F or 153HF**, 160 F; FASH 244 F; FOOD 130 F; GEOG 100 F, 100HF (F'97), 160 F, 170 F (F'12); HIST 110 F (F'00), 110HF (F'06), 111 F (F'00), 111HF (F'06), 112 F (F'99), 112HF (F'99), 113 F (F'99), 113HF (F'99), 154 F (F'11), 165 F (F'12), 165HF, 191 F; MKT 205 F (F'03); PE 250 F (F'99); PHIL 105 F (F'98), 105HF (F'98), 270 F (F'98); PLEG **227 F**; POSC 200 F (F'11); PSY 131 F (F'03); SOC 101 F, 101HF (F'03), 102 F (F'99), 275 F (F'10), 275HF (F'10), 277 F, 277HF, 290 F (F'14); SPAN 206 F (F'03); THEA 108 F (F'03).
- Graduation Reading Requirement**
Proficiency in reading may be satisfied by **one of the following**:
 - A score indicating a placement into READ 142 F or a reading proficiency test approved by the Reading Department.
 - A passing grade of "D" or better in READ 096 F (formerly READ 056BF), READ 142 F, ESL 185 F, or ESL 189 F.
 - A passing grade of "D" or better in any course in the IGETC (1B) or CSU (A3) Critical Thinking category. ("D" grade may not be used for CSU GE or IGETC certification.)

FULLERTON COLLEGE GENERAL EDUCATION GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

*Twenty-four (24) Units Total Minimum Required — Three (3) Units in Each of the Eight (8) Sub-categories
Courses appearing in more than one area may only be counted in one area.*

*New courses for 2017–2018 are listed in **bold**.*

**Courses can be used only in one area (Area "A" to "D")*

AREA A – Language and Rationality (6 units)

- A1** Written Communication (3 units) **completed with a grade of "C" or better**
BUS 111 F; ENGL 100 F or 100HF; JOUR 101 F
- A2** Analytical Thinking (3 units)
BUS 112 F, **211 F** (F'17) or **211HF** (F'17); CIS 100 F, 111 F or **111HF** (F'17); COMM **100 F, 105 F, 120 F, 124 F, 135 F**; CRTV 118 F; CSC1 123 F; ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; JOUR 110 F or **110HF**; MATH 120 F* or 120HF*; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; PSY 161 F or 161HF* (F'13); READ 142 F; SOSC 120 F*, 125 F
*MATH 120 F or 120HF, PSY 161 F or 161HF and SOSC 120 F may only be used in one area

AREA B – Natural Sciences and Mathematics (6 units)

- B1** Physical Sciences and Life Sciences (3 units)
Physical Sciences: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 106 F, **107 F, 110 F**, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F or 102HF; PHYS 120 F, 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F, 222 F, 223 F; TECH 088 F
Life Sciences: ANAT 231 F (F'12), 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 100 F (F'11), 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 104 F, 108 F (F'11), 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 266 F (F'11), 268 F (F'11), 272 F (F'11), 274 F; ENV5 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; HED 140 F; HORT 152 F, 205 F, 207 F; MICR 220 F, 262 F; NUTR 210 F
- B2** Mathematics (3 units) **completed with a grade of "C" or better**
Math Proficiency Exam (see catalog and/or counselor for information); BUS 151 F; MATH 040 F or higher within the Math Division; PSY 161 F* or 161HF* (F'13); SOSC 120 F*.
*MATH 120 F or 120HF, PSY 161 F or 161HF and SOSC 120 F may only be used in one area

AREA C – Arts and Humanities (6 units)

- C1** Visual Arts, Music, Theatre and Dance (3 units)
ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F or **113HF**, 114 F, 115 F, 116 F, 117 F, 118 F, 120 F, 121 F, 127 F, 153 F, 154, F, 160 F, 174 F, 179 F, 182 F, 184 F,

NOTE: Some majors have restricted or special general education requirements; see your counselor.

- 185 F, 186 F, 187 F, 188 F, 189 F, 196HF, 210 F, 212 F, 213 F; CRTV 120 F, 121 F, 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 100 F, 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; FASH 242 F, 244 F; IDE5 180 F; MUS 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 180 F, 196HF, 271 F, 273 F, 274 F, 281 F, 282 F; MUSA 104 F, 130 F; PHOT 100 F, 101 F, 111 F; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F (F'12), 106 F, 109 F, 127 F, 160 F, 161 F, 162 F, 196HF; WOOD 110 F
- C2** Literature, Philosophy, Religion and Foreign Language (3 units)
CDES 262 F; ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 105 F, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 208 F, 210 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F, 254 F (F'10), 255 F; ETHS 130 F* (F'02); HIST 110 F* (F'15) or 110HF*, 111 F* (F'15) or 111HF*, 112 F* (F'02) or 112HF*, 113 F* (F'02) or 113HF*, 154 F*, **170 F*** or 170HF*, **171 F*** or 171HF*, 270 F* (Spr'06); PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F, 160 F, 195 F, 200 F (F'11), 201 F (F'11), 202 F (F'11), 210 F (F'11), 220 F (F'17), **225 F** (F'17), 250 F (F'11), 270 F (F'11); any Foreign Language 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F, 207 F

AREA D – Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 units)

- D1** Social, Political and Economic Institutions (3 units)
ACCT 205 F; ANTH 107 F or **107HF**, 209 F, 211 F; BUS 100 F, 131 F, 162 F, 240 F or 240HF (F'12), 242 F, **245 F**; ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF; ETHS 101 F, 118 F, 129 F, 130 F* (F'11), 131 F, **150 F, 151 F, 152 F, 153 F or 153HF**, 160 F, 170 F, 171 F; GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 262 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF*, 111 F* or 111HF*, 112 F or 112HF*, 113 F* or 113HF*, 127 F, 151 F (F'11), 152 F (F'11), 154 F*, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F (F'11) or 165HF, 170 F* or 170HF*, 171 F* or 171HF*, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F*, 275 F (F'11); MKT 100 F (F'14); POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F (F'11) or 110HF, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F (F'07), 216 F, 220 F, 230 F (F'07), 275 F (F'11); SOC 102 F, 201 F, 230 F or 230HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F, 292 F
- D2** Social Behavior and Self Understanding (3 units)
ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F (F'11) or **103HF**, 105 F, 231 F; BUS 101 F, **181 F** (F'17), **185 F**, 201 F, 266 F; CDES 120 F, 140 F, 201 F; COUN 135 F (F'16), 151 F, 152 F, 163 F; GEOG 160 F; PE 243 F, 244 F (F'16), 247 F, 248 F, 250 F, 266 F; PSY 101 F or 101HF, 110 F, 120 F, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F (F'11), 202 F (F'11) or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F (F'11), 233 F, 251 F (F'11) or 251HF (F'11); SOC 101 F or 101HF, 225 F (F'07) or 225HF, 250 F, 275 F or 275HF; WELL 230 F; WMNS 100 F or 100HF

DEADLINE TO SUBMIT APPLICATIONS FOR SUMMER 2018 GRADUATION IS THURSDAY, JUNE 21, 2018

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION APPROVED COURSE LIST 2017–2018

IMPORTANT NOTE: Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year which begins with the Fall 2017 semester. This list is valid through Summer 2018. New courses for 2017–2018 are listed in **bold**.

Students wishing to use a course to meet a CSU General Education requirement must be sure that the course is approved for the academic year in which it is taken. Courses on this list are approved by the CSU Chancellor's Office for the 2017–2018 academic year. A course used in the certification process must be on the CSU GE Breadth approved list during the term in which it is taken. If a course is taken before it is approved for inclusion on the list, it cannot be certified. Similarly, a course which is taken after it has been removed from the list cannot be certified.

Previous CSU General Education Approved Course Lists are available at www.assist.org. Information is also available at the Fullerton College Cadena Transfer Center and the Fullerton College Counseling Resource Center, or you may request verification from a counselor.

CSU General Education certification is available to community college transfers who complete the majority of their lower division units at the community college.

Students enrolled in high-unit majors (i.e., architecture, computer science, engineering, sciences) are often recommended not to be fully CSU GE certified but rather to meet transfer admission requirements and complete required lower division major and support courses. See your counselor to develop a student academic educational plan.

AREA A: English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (9 semester or 12–15 quarter units)

One 3-unit course is required from each section. Grades of "C" or better are required.

- A1** Oral: BUS **112 F** (F'16); COMM 100 F, 105 F, 124 F, 135 F*
A2 Written: ENGL 100 F or 100HF
A3 Critical Thinking: COMM 135 F*; ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; READ 142 F

* = Course can only be used in one area.

AREA B: Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning (9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

One lecture course is required from each section. One matching lab must be included for Physical Science or Life Science if lecture and lab are taken separately.

NOTE: Some colleges may require two lab courses if student is not fully certified.

- B1** Physical Science: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, 111BF (F'15); ESC 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 107 F, 110 F, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F or 102HF; PHYS 120 F, 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F, 222 F, 223 F
B2 Life Science: ANAT 231 F, 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 100 F, 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 104 F, 108 F, 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 266 F, 268 F, 272 F, 274 F; ENV5 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; HORT 152 F, 205 F, 207 F; MICR 220 F, 262 F
B3 Laboratory Activity: ANTH 101LF; BIOL 102LF, 190LF; ESC 100LF, 101LF, **105LF**, 116LF, 130LF; ENV5 105LF; GEOG 102LF
Underlined courses from AREA B1 and B2 also satisfy AREA B3's Lab requirement
B4 Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning: (Grade of "C-" or better required) MATH 100 F, 120 F or 120HF, 129 F, 130 F, 141 F or 141HF, 142 F, **151 F** or **151HF**, **152 F** or **152HF**, 170 F, 171 F, 172 F, **251 F**, **252 F**, **255 F**, **260 F**; PSY 161 F or 161HF; SOSC 120 F

AREA C: Arts and Humanities

(9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

At least one course is required from section 1 and 2.

- C1** ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F or **113HF**, 114 F, 116 F, 117 F, 118 F, 120 F, 121 F, 153 F, 154 F, 160 F, 174 F, 179 F, 182 F, 184 F, 196HF~, 212 F,

213 F; CRTV 120 F, 121 F, 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; ENGL 208 F; MUS 101 F, 102 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 196HF~; PHOT 100 F, 101 F, 111 F; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F, 127 F, 196HF~

- C2** CDES 242 F, ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 105 F, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 210 F (F'12), 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F; ETHS 130 F* (F'02); any Foreign Language 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F, 207 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF*, 111 F or 111HF*, 112 F* (F'02) or 112HF*, 113 F* (F'02) or 113HF*, 154 F*, **170 F*** (F'16) or 170HF*, **171 F*** (F'16) or 171HF*, 270 F* (Spr'06); PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F, 160 F, 195 F, 200 F, 201 F, 202 F, 210 F, 220 F, **225 F** (F'16), 250 F, 270 F; THEA 109 F

* = Course can only be used in one area.

~ = ART 196HF, MUS 196HF and THEA 196HF count as one course

AREA D: Social Sciences

(9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

Coursework taken in fulfillment of this requirement must be taught from more than one disciplinary perspective. Courses in *ITALICS* may be used to meet the U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals Requirement.

ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F or **103HF**, 105 F, 107 F or **107HF**, 209 F, 211 F
 ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF
 ETHS *101 F*, 129 F, *130 F**, *131 F*, **150 F**, **151 F**, **152 F**, **153 F** or **153HF**, 160 F, 170 F, 171 F

GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F (F'13), 160 F, 262 F (F'14)

HIST 110 F or 110HF*, 111 F or 111HF*, 112 F* or 112HF*, 113 F* or 113HF*, *127 F*, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F*, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F or 165HF, *170 F* or *170HF**, *171 F* or *171HF**, 190 F, 191 F, *270 F**, 275 F

CDES 120 F*; JOUR 110 F or **110HF**

PE 250 F

POSC *100 F* or *100HF*, 110 F or 110HF, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 220 F (Spr'07), 230 F, 275 F

PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 145 F, 202 F or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F, 251 F or 251HF

SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F, 225 F or 225HF, 230 F or 230HF, 250 F, 275 F or 275HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F (F'14), 292 F

SOSC 125 F

WMNS 100 F OR 100HF

* = Course can only be used in one area.

AREA E: Lifelong Learning and Self-Development

(3 semester or 4–5 quarter units minimum)

BUS 101 F (F'10); CDES 120 F* (F'06); CIS 100 F; COMM **120 F**; COUN 135 F (F'15), 151 F, 163 F; DANC 100 F; HED 140 F; NUTR 210 F; PSY 120 F, 139 F; PE 243 F, 244 F, 247 F, 248 F, 266 F; WELL 200 F, 220 F, 230 F

One Unit Maximum: All Physical Education Activity courses including 1 unit maximum from: DANC 101 F (F'14), 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 111 F, 113 F, 114 F (F'14), 115 F, 116 F, 119 F, 121 F, 122 F (F'08), 130 F, 132 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 143 F, 150 F (F'08), 151 F (F'08), 160 F, 161 F, 162 F, 163 F, 202 F, 203 F (F'08), 214 F; REC 107 F, 108 F; WELL 242 F

The United States History, Constitution and American Ideals CSU Graduation Requirement may be met by completing

6 semester or 8–10 quarter units from the following two categories:

- (1) U.S. History (1 course required from the following): ETHS 101 F, 130 F+, 131 F, 160 F; HIST 127 F, 170 F or 170HF+, 171 F or 171HF+, 190 F, 191 F (F'15), 270 F+ (These units may also be used to meet 6 of the 9-unit AREA C and AREA D requirements if applicable) **and**
- (2) U.S. Government: POSC 100 F++ or 100HF++ (required)
 + Courses are also listed in Area C2.
 ++ Courses are also listed in Area D.

Students who took an out-of-state Political Science course, please see a counselor.

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) 2017–2018

Completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from a California community college to a campus in either the CSU or UC system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy the transfer institution's general education requirements.

It should be noted that completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Depending on a student's major and field of interest, the student may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling either the CSU's general education requirements or those of the UC campus or college in which the student plans to transfer.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year which begins with the Fall 2017 semester. Students wishing to use a course to meet an IGETC requirement must be sure that the course is approved for the academic year in which it is taken. This list is valid through Summer 2018.

Students enrolled in high unit majors (i.e., architecture, computer science, engineering, sciences) are frequently recommended not to use IGETC to meet general education certification but rather to meet transfer admission requirements and complete required lower division major and support courses. See your counselor to develop an academic student educational plan.

It is recommended that all IGETC requirements be completed prior to transfer. If you are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses, you may be eligible to complete IGETC after transfer. See your counselor for more information. UC transfers must provide official documentation to meet the Language Other Than English requirement. Documentation needs to be on record with the Fullerton College Records Office in advance (two semesters before transfer) if this requirement is met by any means other than Fullerton College foreign language courses.

Any coursework not completed at Fullerton College must be evaluated in writing by Admissions and Records through an academic counselor to assure that it meets IGETC standards set forth by the California Intersegmental Academic Senates.

A grade of "C" or higher is required in all coursework used for IGETC certification.

AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

CSU 3 courses – 9 semester/12–15 quarter units

UC 2 courses – 6 semester/8–10 quarter units

1A English Composition (one course required)
ENGL 100 F or 100HF

1B Critical Thinking – English Composition
(one course required)
ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 172 F

1C Oral Communication
(CSU only – one course required)
COMM 100 F, 124 F, 135 F

AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course = 3 semester/4–5 quarter units

MATH 100 F (F'04), 120 F° or 120HF°, 130 F+, 141 F or 141HF, 151 F+ or 151HF+, 152 F, 170 F, 171 F, 172 F (F'07), 251 F, 252 F, 255 F, 260 F; PSY 161 F° (F'07) or 161HF°; SOSC 120 F°

° If MATH 120 F or 120HF, SOSC 120 F, PSY 161 F or 161HF combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course.

+ If MATH 130 F combined with MATH 151 F or 151HF: maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course.

AREA 3 – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

At least 3 courses = 9 semester/12–15 quarter units (one course is required from each area)

3A Arts

ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F, 114 F, 116 F, 117 F, 196HF+, 212 F, 213 F; CRTV 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 120 F, 200 F (F'13), 210 F; ENGL 208 F (F'09); MUS 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 196HF+; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F, 196HF+

+ Maximum UC credit one course from ART 196HF, MUS 196HF, THEA 196HF

3B Humanities

CDES 242 F; CHIN 203 F (F'11), 204 F (F'13); ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F (F'08) or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F; ETHS 130 F*, 160 F; FREN 203 F, 204 F; GERM 203 F, 204 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF, 111 F or 111HF, 112 F* or 112HF*, 113 F* or 113HF*, 127 F-, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F or 165HF, 170 F~ or 170HF~, 171 F~ or 171HF~, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F* (Spr'06), 275 F; ITAL 203 F, 204 F; JAPAN 203 F, 204 F; PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F (F'12), 160 F, 195 F, 210 F (F'11), 220 F (F'12), 225 F (F'16), 250 F (F'11), 270 F (F'11); SPAN 201 F+, 203 F+, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F

* Course can only be used in **one** area (Area 1 to 5).

~ Credit will be granted for either (HIST 127 F) **OR** (HIST 170 F or HIST 170HF) **and** (HIST 171 F or HIST 171HF).

+ If SPAN 201 F and SPAN 203 F combined; maximum credit, 1 course (per college).

AREA 4 – SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

At least 3 courses = 9 semester/12–15 quarter units from at least 2 different disciplines

4A ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F, 105 F, 107 F, 209 F, 211 F

4B ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF

4C ETHS 101 F, 129 F, 130 F* (Spr'06), 131 F, 150 F, 153 F, 170 F, 171 F

4D WMNS 100 F or 100HF

4E GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 160 F, 262 F

4F HIST 112 F* (Spr'06) or 112HF* (Spr'06), 113 F* (Spr'06) or 113HF* (Spr'06), 270 F*

4H POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F or 110HF, 120 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 230 F

4I PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F, 202 F or 202HF, 221 F (F'11), 222 F, 251 F or 251HF

4J SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F (F'09), 225 F (F'11) or 225HF (F'11), 230 F or 230HF, 250 F (F'12), 275 F or 275HF, 277 F (F'10) or 277HF (F'11), 285 F, 290 F, 292 F; SOSC 125 F

* Course can only be used in **one** area (Area 1 to 5).

AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

At least 2 courses = 7–9 semester/9–12 quarter units with one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Underlined courses meet the lab requirement.

5A Physical Science

CHEM 100 F+, 101 F+, 103 F+, 107 F+, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F-, 103 F, 105 F, 116 F or 116HF (F'11), 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F, 102HF, PHYS 120 F, 130 F+, 205 F+, 206 F+, 210 F+, 211 F+, 221 F+, 222 F+, 223 F+

+ If CHEM 100 F and 103 F combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course. (No UC credit for CHEM 100 F or 103 F if taken after CHEM 111AF)

+ If CHEM 101 F and 107 F combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course (no UC credit for CHEM 101 F or 107 F if taken after CHEM 111AF).

~ No UC credit if taken after a college level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

+ PHYS 130 F: no UC credit if taken after PHYS 205 F, 210 F or 221 F.

+ PHYS (205 F, 206 F) or (210 F, 211 F) or (221 F, 222 F, 223 F) combined: maximum credit, one series.

5B Biological Sciences

ANAT 231 F, 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF, BIOL 100 F=+, 101 F=+ or 101HF=+, 102 F+, 108 F, 109 F+, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 272 F, 274 F; ENVIS 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; MICR 262 F

= BIOL 100 F, 101 F, and 101HF combined: maximum credit = 1 course.

+ BIOL 100 F, 101 F, 101HF, 102 F or 109 F: no UC credit if taken after a 200-level Biology course.

5C Science Laboratory

ANTH 101LE; BIOL 102LF, 190LF; ENVIS 105LF; ESC 100LF+, 101LF-, 116LF, 130LF; GEOG 102LF

~ No UC credit if taken after a college-level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

6A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE)

(UC requirement only)

1. Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in a LOTE, with a grade of C- or better in the final semester of the second year. Two years must be in the same language.

2. Complete course 102 F (102HF) or higher level in a foreign language with a grade of "C" or better at Fullerton College or equivalent courses at another college or university. Choose one of the courses listed: ARAB 102 F; CHIN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; FREN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; GERM 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; ITAL 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; JAPAN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; PORT 102 F; SPAN 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F.

3. Satisfactory completion, with C grades or better, of two years formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English.

4. Satisfactory score of the SAT II: Subject Test in Languages Other Than English (LOTE).

5. Satisfactory score, 3 or higher, on the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations in LOTE.

6. Satisfactory score, 5 or higher, on the International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level Examinations in LOTE.

7. Satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a community college, university, or other college in a LOTE.

8. LOTE "O" Level Exam with a grade of A, B or C.

9. LOTE International "A" Level Exam with a score of 5, 6 or 7.

10. A Defense Language Institute LOTE course which is indicated as passed with a C or higher on the official transcript.

CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS:

(Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer)

6 semester/8–10 quarter units; one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2:

1) ETHS 101 F, 130 F, 131 F, 160 F; HIST 127 F, 170 F or 170HF, 171 F or 171HF, 190 F, 191 F (F'15), 270 F **and**

2) POSC 100 F or 100HF

Students who took an out-of-state Political Science course, please see a counselor.

SUPPORT SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

2000 Bldg (714) 905-5162
admissions.fullcoll.edu

The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students; maintains, retrieves and distributes student records and transcripts; serves as the final evaluation of all graduation applications; reports attendance data to appropriate agencies; provides information and support to students, faculty, administrators, and the community.

Audit Fee\$15.00 per unit
 Duplicate Diploma\$15.00 per copy
 Transcript Request
 (first two copies free, in person only)\$ 5.00 per copy
 Rush Transcript Request
 (in addition to \$5.00 transcript fee charge)\$10.00 per copy
 Verification of Student Enrollment:
 Online (via National Student Clearinghouse)..... FREE
 In-person verification requests are available under special circumstances, please contact A&R for more details.
 In-person verification request\$ 3.00 per copy
 In-person Rush verification requests\$10.00 per copy
 (in addition to \$3.00 verification fee charge)

ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides services to assist **ALL** Fullerton College students and faculty in achieving academic success. The Center is comprised of three related services: the **Skills Center**, the **Tutoring Center**, and the **Writing Center**. The ASC is located on the first floor (north or west entrances) of the Library/Learning Resource Center (800 Building).

ASC Director: (714) 992-7066
 Email: academicsupport@fullcoll.edu
academicsupport.fullcoll.edu

All Academic Support Center services are FREE to Fullerton College students.

Skills Center Services:

800 Bldg, Room 801 (714) 992-7144
 Email: skillscenter@fullcoll.edu skillscenter.fullcoll.edu

- Instructional lab support for courses in reading, English as a Second Language, foreign languages, and writing.
- Self-paced support for skill development in study skills, critical thinking, science, English and a variety of other subjects.
- With instructor approval, administer make-up exams for Fullerton College courses.

Tutoring Center Services

800 Bldg, Room 806 (714) 992-7151
 Email: tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu

- Free tutoring for many college courses by CRLA-trained faculty-recommended tutors
- Walk-in tutoring for chemistry, physics and math
- Appointments available for many courses: one hour per week per course. DSS and EOPS students may receive additional time.

Writing Center Services

800 Bldg, Room 808 (714) 992-7153
 Email: writingcenter@fullcoll.edu writingcenter.fullcoll.edu
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–7 pm

- One-on-one writing consultations with trained tutors
- Assistance with all stages of the writing process in all disciplines
- Appointments available: two half-hours per week. DSS and EOPS students may receive additional time.
- Walk-in tutoring often available although appointments preferred

ASSESSMENT/ORIENTATION CENTER

3000 Bldg, Room 3023 (714) 992-7117
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–12 pm and 1–4 pm
<http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>

Fri Closed
 Selected Sat from 9 am–1 pm

The Fullerton College Assessment Center offers required assessment tests for enrollment in Math, English, Reading, ESL and Chemistry courses. All placement testing is by appointment only. Walk-in testing will NOT be available. Before scheduling an appointment for the assessment test, you must first complete these steps.

1. Complete the online New Student orientation accessed through your myGateway account, “Fullerton” tab.
2. Print the confirmation page for the New Student Orientation and bring it with you when coming to take your assessment test.

If not completed you will not be able to test and will have to reschedule for a different date.

Students can schedule their assessment test at <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>.

The assessment test is an un-timed test; allow 2.5 hours to complete all 3 sections of the assessment test and 1 hour for each single subject test. If you do not complete the assessment test before closing for lunch or at the end of the day, you will be asked to stop and return after lunch or schedule an appointment on a different day to complete the test.

You may find sample questions at <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>. Please continue to check the Assessment Center’s website for any updates on the assessment process/test.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

200 Bldg, Room 222 (714) 992-7118
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm
<http://as.fullcoll.edu>
 Email: as@fullcoll.edu

The Associated Students (A.S.) offers:

- Student Leadership Opportunities (i.e. A.S. Executives, Senators, Commissioners and Senate Members)
- Shared Governance Representation
- A.S. Student Handbook and Academic Planner
- Campus Photo IDs
- Club/Organization Constitution Approval
- Club/Organization and Inter-Club Council Leadership
- Co-sponsorship Support for Departments and Divisions
- “FC Days” Discount Ticket Sales
- Instructional Funding for Divisions to benefit students
- Programs, Activities, Discounts and Services for FC Students
- Regional and Statewide Leadership Involvement
- Student Center and Game Room
- “Teacher of the Year” Selection

A.S. Benefits membership is only \$12 per semester and \$6 for the Summer term. The A.S. Benefits validation is placed on your Campus ID Card. Members receive:

- Valuable discounts, services and activities
- Free admission to special campus activities

Purchase an A.S. membership during registration or throughout the semester in Student Activities, Room 214.

BOOKSTORE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor
 June 4–August 17 Mon–Thurs 7:30 am–6 pm
 Fri, Sat, Sun Closed

The Bookstore will be closed for inventory on June 27–28.

(Hours will be amended for holidays, campus closings, and other events and will be posted at the Bookstore and on Bookstore voice-mail.) Extended back-to-school hours will be posted.

- **ORDER YOUR BOOKS ONLINE** at <http://bookstore.fullcoll.edu>

- **REFUND POLICY**

TEXTBOOKS are refundable within 5 BUSINESS DAYS of the start of the term as posted on the receipt and in the Bookstore. New texts MUST be in perfect condition: no markings, no folds, creases, or scratches. Any ORIGINAL shrink-wrap must be intact on books sold shrink-wrapped. Books for canceled classes subject to the publishers' return policies. **TEXTBOOKS purchased after 5 days from the start of the term may be returned within one business day only.** New conditions as above apply. Special orders are not refundable. There are no refunds on texts purchased in the last weeks of any semester. **RESTOCKING FEE:** A restocking fee equal to 10% of the retail purchase price will be assessed to all textbook returns. The fee will be waived in case of dropped/changed classes, proof required, or if the incorrect textbook was purchased and is exchanged for correct book. Restocking fee does not apply to in-store rental titles or e-books. **The restocking fee applies to textbooks only, standard returns policy is in effect for all other items.**

Clothing, supplies, and gifts are returnable within 7 days with a receipt and in original condition (tags attached). Food, beverages, software, general books, magazines, greeting cards, test forms, and other noted items are not eligible for return. Please refer to the posted refund policy in the Bookstore for details. All returns must be accompanied by the original Fullerton College Bookstore receipt.

- **FORMS OF TENDER**

Cash, personal, local, imprinted checks made payable to FC Bookstore are accepted in the amount of purchase with current student photo ID and driver's license. Visa, MasterCard, Discover and ATM/Debit cards with the Visa or MasterCard logo are accepted with provisions posted. Photo ID may be requested.

BURSAR'S OFFICE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor (714) 992-7006
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://fcbursar.fullcoll.edu>

The Bursar's Office, aka Campus Accounting, collects, processes, and records the numerous daily financial transactions that occur around campus. They do the banking, pay the bills, and process deposits and requisitions for the college's numerous trust accounts. The Bursar's Office administers funded scholarships and approved third-party tuition payments. They are also the disbursing location for some Financial Aid grants such as Chaffey. The Bursar's Office also sells OCTA bus passes. More information can be found on their website.

BUS AND TRAIN INFORMATION

OCTA runs 4 buses by the College: 24, 43, 143 and 213. OCTA Route 26 and 47 and Metrolink and Amtrak trains serve the Fullerton Transportation Center, just a 5-minute walk, or a short bus ride away. To get customized trip planning, call OCTA at (714) 636-RIDE, Metrolink (800) 371-LINK or Amtrak (800) USA-RAIL.

30-day OCTA bus passes are available for \$69 at the Bursar's Office (714) 992-7006. Seniors (60 and older) and those with disabilities may purchase a 30-day pass for \$22.25 with proof of eligibility. During the first two weeks of the semester, full-time students (6 or more units) may purchase a bus pass for 120 days at \$185. Another option for full-time students is a discounted 30-day pass for \$46, which is always available. Prices are subject to change by OCTA. You must have full-time status at the time of purchase of discounted student bus passes.

CADENA CULTURAL CENTER

College Center, Room 212, 1st Floor (714) 992-7086
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://cadena.fullcoll.edu>
 Fri Closed

The Cadena Cultural Center is a dynamic campus resource open to all Fullerton College students and staff. It supports the core values of the college to elevate excellence by serving the needs of its diverse student population. The center strives to be an advocate and the nexus for the campus community to engage in conversations and action to enhance multiculturalism at Fullerton College. We invite the entire campus community to attend and participate in the center activities. We accomplish our mission by providing the following:

Cadena Cultural Center Services:

- Cultural Celebrations
- Conversation circles
- Guest speakers and lecturers
- Seminars
- Tours to local cultural museums and sites
- Student forums
- General topic forums

CALWORKS

315 N. Pomona (714) 992-7101
 (just west of campus, between Whiting and Wilshire)
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://calworks.fullcoll.edu>

The CalWORKs Program is for students who are receiving AFDC/welfare. Students are assigned to a CalWORKs Counselor who provides the guidance and support needed to achieve academic success while meeting welfare-to-work requirements. Services include:

- Academic, career and personal counseling
- Referral to both on- and off-campus resources for basic needs and emergency services which include housing/emergency shelter, food, clothing, rental and utility assistance, mental health, etc.
- Child care vouchers for both on- and off-campus child care
- Assist students in accessing County supportive services

Students who are considering applying for cash aid are encouraged to schedule an appointment with a CalWORKs Counselor prior to application in order to secure an overview of the county CalWORKs Program requirements.

CAMPUS IDENTIFICATION CARD

200 Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 214 (714) 992-7095
<http://activities.fullcoll.edu>

Campus Photo IDs may be obtained in the Student Center (Room 214, 1st Floor of the College Center) during advertised hours. The following departments on campus offer services that prefer to use the Fullerton College campus photo identification card:

- Academic Services Center, including Tutoring Center, Skills Center, and Writing Center
- Associated Students, Office of Student Activities, and Student Center
- Bursar's Office for general purposes
- Fullerton Bookstore to purchase items by credit card or check
- Fullerton College Library to borrow and check out books
- Financial Aid for general purposes
- Academic Labs: Computer Labs, Circuit Labs, Fitness Labs, Fine Arts Labs, and Math and Computer Labs

The Campus Photo Identification (ID) card is \$3.50 and is recommended for ALL students. A valid photo ID and current Fullerton College Schedule Bill is required to obtain the Campus Photo ID Card, along with the current semester validation. If a replacement card is needed, there is a \$3.50 charge to replace it. Students must pay for this replacement charge by visiting the Student Center which is located in the lower level of the College Center in Room 214. For any lost and found Campus ID cards, students may inquire at the Student Center during regular operating hours.

For "Refund/Credit Information and the Required Deadline for Requests," please see current semester's "Fees and Refunds" page of the Class Schedule and the "Quick Guide."

CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7121
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://careercenter.fullcoll.edu>

The Career and Life Planning Center is dedicated to providing students assistance with making informed decisions about choosing a major and career. Students are encouraged to follow the Career Planning Process: Research, Network, and Experience,

as described on our website. Services are available to students and alumni throughout the career development process. (This center has assumed the services of the former Workforce Center.)

Services include:

- Career research assistance to facilitate career exploration
- Career counseling to assist with career decision-making (during non-registration times)
- Workshops on various career development topics
- Resume and cover letter writing assistance
- Mock interviews
- Career-related assessments (free and fee-based)
- Online occupational and educational databases
- Daily postings of full-time, part-time, temporary, and seasonal employment opportunities

CHILD DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY SCHOOL

The Child Development and Educational Studies Laboratory School has been in continual operation since 1959 and is an important component of the Child Development and Educational Studies Department and Social Science Division. The Lab not only provides a quality educational environment for pre-school aged children and their families it also serves as a training and demonstration school for students interested in the fields of Child Development and Early Childhood Education.

We serve families without regard to sex, race, religion, ethnicity or sexual preference and make every effort to accommodate children with varying abilities.

The Lab School is open year round, Monday through Friday, 7:30 am–6 pm but is closed for specific campus holidays. All children in attendance receive a nutritious breakfast, lunch and afternoon snack.

There is typically a waiting list to attend the Lab School. Preference is given to Fullerton College students, faculty and staff, however, families from the community are strongly encouraged to apply.

For information about enrollment, tuition fees or tuition assistance please contact Summer Marquardt at (714) 992-7069/smarquardt@fullcoll.edu or Sonia Semana (714) 992-7070/ssemana@fullcoll.edu

COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES FOR EDUCATION (CARE)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020 (714) 732-5376
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–5 pm <http://care.fullcoll.edu>
 Fri Closed

CARE is an extension program of EOPS and serves current EOPS students that are:

- 18 years of age
- Single parents of at least one child under 14 years of age
- Recipients of AFDC, TANF, and/or CalWORKs

In addition to the services provided by EOPS, CARE provides transportation assistance, meal vouchers, school supplies, educational grants and community referrals.

COUNSELING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7084

Check the website for current office hours:

<http://counseling.fullcoll.edu>

Online counseling:

<http://onlinecounseling.fullcoll.edu>

The Counseling Center offers new, continuing and returning students individual appointments with counseling faculty to:

- Assist students in preparing a Student Educational Program Plan (SEPP), which includes courses to meet the requirements for college majors, career preparation or transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- Provide prerequisite clearance with proof of course completion (unofficial or official transcript) and supporting documentation
- Provide students with information on transfer, major preparation and general education requirements
- Provide students with unofficial progress checks for certificates, associate degrees and transfer requirements
- Provide unofficial evaluations of other college transcripts
- Assist students in appropriate selection of Math, English and basic skills courses
- Assist students in clarifying and selecting their career goals
- Assist students in resolving concerns about life management issues
- Provide information on college policies and regulations
- Provide walk-in general information counseling
- Provide Orientation and New Student Group Advising Session
- Assistance with matriculation forms

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

840 Bldg, Room 842 (714) 992-7099

Check the website for current office hours <http://dss.fullcoll.edu>

Disability Support Services (DSS) is the designated office that works with students who have professionally verified disabilities. DSS assists the campus and faculty in providing mandated educational accommodations and academic adjustments. DSS also provides specialized instruction and support to students with disabilities.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020 (714) 992-7097

Mon–Wed 7 am–7 pm <http://eops.fullcoll.edu>

Thurs 8 am–5 pm

Fri Closed

EOPS is a statewide program of the California Community Colleges that offers services to students who qualify based on a demonstrated economic and educational need. Participation in the program is limited by funding, so apply as early as possible. Visit webpage for details on how to apply.

Services include:

- Counseling—both professional and para-professional
- Assistance in applying for financial aid and scholarships
- Workshops
- Transfer services
- Assistance with books

FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

fed school code 001201

100 Bldg, Room 115

Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm

(714) 888-7588

<http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu>

Fullerton College offers financial assistance to students through the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Direct Student Loans, Cal Grants B & C, Full-time Student Success Grant, Federal Work Study, Chaffee Grant, and the Board of Governors' Fee Waiver.

- Apply for financial aid by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.gov. If you are a California Dream Act Student (AB540), complete the California Dream Act Application (CADA), in lieu of the FAFSA, at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>.
- Best times to apply—October 1 to March 2; however, you may apply anytime
- Follow the Steps to Financial Aid on our website to complete the Financial Aid process
- Apply for Board of Governors Fee Waiver on **myGateway** or by completing the FAFSA or CADA
- Please note that the Fee Waiver only covers enrollment fees; student must pay health fees and any material fees
- Ensure that you are also meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) policy. (SAP is determined at the end of each semester for the subsequent semester.)

FOOD SERVICE

CAMPUS DINING

Operating hours are subject to change.

(714) 732-5784

Check the website for current hours.

<https://fullertoncollege.sodexomyway.com>

200 Bldg Food Court: Mon–Thurs 7 am–8 pm

- The Food Court, located in the College Center (Bldg. 200), features several branded concepts including The Grille at Fullerton, Slice of Life Pizza, and Simply-To-Go featuring a wide variety of freshly made grab-and-go items.
- Stinger's Café, located in the Historic Library Courtyard, offers Starbucks' coffees and espressos with Simply-To-Go items made fresh daily.

FOSTER YOUTH SUCCESS INITIATIVE (FYSI)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020

Mon–Wed 7 am–7 pm

Thurs 8 am–5 pm

Fri Closed

(714) 732-5382

<http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>

The FYSI program is committed to supporting ambitious, college bound students that are current or former foster youth. This program serves emancipated foster youth, probation youth and adopted youth. The FYSI program works closely with the EOPS program and can provide a dedicated Foster Youth Liaison/Coordinator, Academic Counseling and support staff to help connect students with services both on and off campus. All of the services provided from FYSI are intended to create a pathway to academic success.

Some of the additional FYSI services include: assistance with textbooks, transportation, student fees, academic counseling, and educational school supplies.

FULLERTON COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.*Need Money for School?***Apply for a \$Scholarship!**Go to <http://fullertoncollegescholarships.com>

315 N. Pomona Ave., Fullerton, CA 92832

(714) 992-7790**HEALTH SERVICES**

1200 Bldg, Room 1204

(714) 992-7093

Hours of operation:

<http://health.fullcoll.edu>

Mon, Wed, Thurs (9 am–5 pm)

Tues 10 am–6:30 pm

Health Services provides health care and crisis assessment for Fullerton College students. Pursuant to Education Code and District policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee of \$19 per semester and \$16 for summer session. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Requests for the exemption must be made to the Director of Health Services. Both the health fee and exemption are subject to change by the State legislature.

In order to receive services, students must present a current schedule/bill showing enrollment and fees paid.

The following services are available:

- Health/Wellness counseling
- Medical treatment for illness
- First aid for traumatic injuries
- Referrals to community agencies
- Physician consultations by appointment
- Clinical laboratory testing at reduced costs
- Medications and/or prescriptions at reduced costs
- Individual crisis screening/assessment with an RN
- Mental health assessment and referral

**YOUR HEALTH FEES AT WORK**

The Student Health Center provides all of the services you find in a routine medical clinic. Most of the services such as a visit to the physician, nurse practitioner, RN, psychologist, or health educator are at no cost to you. Laboratory tests, immunizations, medications, pelvic exams and employment or wellness exams are provided at very low fees. **Call (714) 992-7093.**

**Physicians, Nurse Practitioners, and Psychologists
by appointment**

Check out our website: <http://health.fullcoll.edu>

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT CENTER

200 Bldg, Room 220

(714) 992-7078

Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm

<http://isc.fullcoll.edu>

The International Student Center (ISC) provides services to international students on the F-1/F-2 student visa and those seeking an F-1 student visa. The ISC is dedicated to supporting international students both academically and personally. F-1/F-2 visa students benefit from specialized and individual attention. Services and programs include:

- International admissions (new, transfer, and change of status)
- Academic counseling
- F-1 Visa advising
- New Student Orientation and welcome activities
- Housing and American host family resources
- Employment authorization and resources
- Cultural activities and social events
- California Cousins Mentor Program

More information on the F-1 student visa can be found at <https://studyinthestates.dhs.gov/students>

LIBRARY

Library/Learning Resources — 800 Bldg

(714) 992-7039

Visit website for hours:

<http://library.fullcoll.edu>

The mission of the library is to assist students, faculty, and staff in attaining their educational and informational goals in a supportive library environment. The library offers:

- Research instruction and assistance
- LIB 100 F Introduction to Research
- LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research
- One-on-one research consultations
- A large circulating and reference book collection
- Periodicals and multimedia
- Interlibrary loans and reserve materials
- Fullerton College history archival collection
- Photocopying (B&W) and printing (B&W and color)
- Computers with Internet and MS Word, Excel, and PowerPoint
- Express stations for quick email correspondence
- Wi-Fi access
- Adaptive workstations for students with disabilities
- Group study rooms
- Laptops for checkout

Visit <http://library.fullcoll.edu>, for:

- Databases featuring journals, eBooks, and more
- Research guides and tutorials
- Helpful links to assist with Internet research
- Email, text, and instant message reference services

The library, located on the north end of the Fullerton College Quad, has faculty and staff on duty to assist students with their information needs. Librarians conduct instructor-requested research instruction sessions on how to find, evaluate, and cite sources.

The Friends of Fullerton College Library Bookstore is open to students, faculty, staff, and community patrons. The Friends receives gifts, and it raises funds for the purchase of library materials, equipment, and other outlay needs as identified by the library staff. For additional information, including membership, store hours, and location, visit the Friends' website: <http://library.fullcoll.edu/friends-of-the-library/> or call (714) 992-7154.

MATH LAB

800 Bldg, Room 807

(714) 992-7140

math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html

The Fullerton College Math Lab located in the LLRC has been in continuous operation since 1967. It provides services in a supportive environment where students can receive supplemental support services specific to courses, textbooks and instructors. The Lab offers individual tutoring, CD and DVD lectures, computer tutorials, online homework programs, individual and group study locations, and a place for make-up quizzes and tests to be administered. During the first week of classes each semester, eligible students may visit the Math Lab and receive class orientations explaining the services offered. Student attendance is tracked electronically when students scan in and out of the Lab using their student ID cards. The Computer Science Lab is located inside the Math Lab. This lab supports classes in the Computer Science Department.

See the website for hours of operation and other information.

PARKING

Parking permits are required in all campus parking lots at all times. Students may purchase semester parking permits at any time through **myGateway**. One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot, the Bursar's Office and the Campus Safety Office.

Parking fees are:

- | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| • Automobiles | Fall or Spring | \$35 |
| Per automobile per semester | Summer | \$20 |
| • Fee Waiver recipients (applies to Fall and Spring only) | | \$30 |
| • Motorcycles | Fall or Spring | \$20 |
| Per motorcycle per semester | Summer | \$10 |
| (Motorcycles must park in motorcycle parking only) | | |
| • Daily parking permits | | \$2 per day |
| • Students and staff members who park in a handicapped parking space must display a current DMV handicapped placard. | | |
| • Students requiring short term (<45 days) medical parking should go to the Campus Safety Office for information. | | |

Questions regarding parking and traffic rules should be directed to the Campus Safety Department at (714) 992-7080, Ext. "0" or see the website at <http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu>

SAFETY

1500 Bldg
Available 24 hours a day

(714) 992-7080, Ext. "0"
<http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu>

The mission of the Fullerton College Campus Safety Department is to ensure the safety of students, faculty, staff, and visitors while on campus, and to protect the property and facilities of the college and its students, employees and visitors.

- Evening Escort Services—use Emergency Telephones on campus or dial (714) 992-7777
- For life-threatening emergencies, dial 911

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

200 Bldg, Room 214
Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm

(714) 992-7095
<http://activities.fullcoll.edu>
Email: activities@fullcoll.edu

The Office of Student Activities is the pulse of student life and prepares students to be successful learners by engaging them in "out of the classroom" activities, dynamic leadership opportunities, and practical learning experiences. Student Activities provides the "hands-on experience" which complements students' educational, personal, and professional goals, thus enhancing student success. Through a warm and welcoming atmosphere, the Office of Student Activities offers meaningful opportunities for campus and community involvement, recognition of student achievement, and a diverse array of specialized services that benefit the campus community. We highly encourage students to be actively involved and engaged on campus with over 50 clubs/organizations, rewarding events and programs such as Club Rush, Quadchella, Homecoming, Fullerton College Night at the Angels Stadium, Students of Distinction, and supporting students cross the stage at Commencement!

Our services include:

- Associated Students (A.S.) Direction and Advisement
- A.S. and Clubs/Organizations Event Scheduling
- Awards and Recognition Events for Students
- Campus Posting Approval
- Campus Procedures Information
- Campus Tours (for groups fewer than 10)
- Club Program Direction and Advisement
- College Hour Events and Campus-Wide Events
- Commencement Ceremony and Reception
- "FC Days" Discount Ticket Sales (to movie theaters and major theme parks)
- Housing Information
- Standards of Student Conduct and Discipline
- Student Leadership Training and Development
- Students of Distinction
- Student Rights Information
- Student Right to Know
- Teacher of the Year

STUDY ABROAD

MADRID, SPAIN

SUMMER 2018



PSY 101 F General Psychology		3 Units	
30790	SA1 9:00-11:40 A MTWTh 6/11-6/14	Martinez, Randy	125
	9:00-11:40 A MTWTh 6/18-7/11	Martinez, Randy	MADRID
PSY 110 F Introduction to Applied Psychology		3 Units	
30791	SA1 9:00-11:40 A MTWTh 6/11-6/17	Martinez, Randy	125
	9:00-11:40 A MTWTh 6/18-7/11	Staff	MADRID

For more information, visit the website at <http://studyabroad.fullcoll.edu>

Looking Ahead at Study Abroad:
FALL 2018: Barcelona, Spain

TRANSFER CENTER

College Center, Room 212, 1st Floor (714) 992-7086
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://transfer.fullcoll.edu>
 Fri Closed

The Transfer Center is a dynamic campus resource available to all Fullerton College students to help you stay motivated, excited, and prepared to transfer to a four-year university. There are many steps to transfer, from college exploration to college selection, major exploration to major preparation, not to mention the entire application process. The center provides services to help you explore, prepare, and succeed in your transfer plans. The Transfer Center can help you every step of the way! Services and activities include the following:

Transfer Center Services:

- Advising and Counseling
- Application Assistance
- Appointments with University Representatives
- College Fairs
- College Research Library
- Computer Lab
- Financial Aid and scholarship information
- Online Transfer Resources
- Seminars on transfer options, admissions, and applications
- University Tours

UMOJA PROGRAM

500 Bldg, Room 513

(714) 992-7155
umoja.fullcoll.edu

The Umoja Program is designed to provide essential educational support and services to increase the academic success, retention, degree completion, and transfer rates of African-American and other students enrolled at Fullerton College. We accomplish this through monthly workshops, academic counseling, and mentoring. Our aim is to develop a sense of “community” among African-American students, other students, faculty, staff and administrators.

The Umoja Program provides:

- Motivation by offering inspirational workshops and events throughout the semester
- Connection to campus resources and other support services
- Academic help through study groups and tutoring
- Cultural understanding by providing educational forums and events that reflect and discuss African-American culture and history

VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

500 Bldg, Room 518

(714) 992-7102

Check the website for current hours <http://veterans.fullcoll.edu>

- Priority registration per SB272
- Certification for CA Dept. of Veterans Affairs Survivors and Dependents Fee Waiver
- Certification of Montgomery GI Bill-regular Active Duty, Selected Reserve (Ch. 30, 1606 and 1607-REAP), Vocational Rehabilitation (Ch. 31), Post 9/11 GI Bill (Ch. 33), and Harry W. Colmery (Forever GI Bill)

MISSION STATEMENT

Fullerton College advances student learning and achievement by developing flexible pathways for students from our diverse communities who seek educational and career growth, certificates, associate degrees, and transfer. We foster a supportive and inclusive environment for students to be successful learners, responsible leaders, and engaged community members.



VISION STATEMENT

Fullerton College will transform lives and inspire positive change in the world.

CORE VALUES

- Community** — We promote a sense of community that enhances the well-being of our campus and surrounding areas.
- Diversity** — We embrace and value the diversity of our entire community.
- Equity** — We commit to equity for all we serve.
- Excellence** — We honor and build upon our tradition of excellence.
- Growth** — We expect everyone to continue growing and learning.
- Inclusivity** — We support the involvement of all in the decision-making process.
- Innovation** — We support innovation in teaching and learning.
- Integrity** — We act in accordance with personal integrity and high ethical standards.
- Partnership** — We work together with our educational and community partners.
- Respect** — We support an environment of mutual respect and trust that embraces the individuality of all.
- Responsibility** — We accept our responsibility for the betterment of the world around us.

NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

NON DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics in any program or activity of the District that is administered by, directly funded by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Discrimination on the basis of sex or gender also includes sexual harassment.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
 Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
 Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Students and employees who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District's Unlawful Discrimination Policy should contact the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

VICTIMS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 992-7093 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 992-7080. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

AFIRMACIÓN SOBRE NO DISCRIMINACION

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59328 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Derecho II del Decretote 1990 que ampara a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionada:

Posición: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
 Dirección: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
 Teléfono: (714) 808-4822

VICTIMAS DEL ACOSO U HOSTIGAMIENTO SEXUAL

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: (714) 484-7045, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al (714) 484-7455. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.

CAMPUS SAFETY

Students Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Students Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Clery Act) and to ensure a safe, secure environment, the College has adopted the following procedures:

- A. Students and staff should report serious crimes and emergencies, i.e., fire/medical, occurring on campus to the Campus Safety Department, or call 911. When using an on-campus phone or Emergency Phone, call 27777. Campus Safety may be contacted in the 1500 Building or by calling ext. 27080 during regular business hours. The Campus Safety Department is located at the west side of the campus off Lemon St.

In most cases, a Campus Safety staff member will respond to the scene and will complete a Fullerton College Incident Report. If necessary, the Fullerton Police Department will be contacted.

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) requires reporting of dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and sexual assault to Campus Safety and the Fullerton Police Department.

- B. Only staff members are authorized to have keys to buildings, and no students are to have access to campus facilities without staff supervision. Security problems should be reported to the Campus Safety Department.
- C. The Campus Safety Department has the authority to enforce the campus Code of Conduct, under the Education and Penal Code of the State of California; and according to the Education Code is the liaison with local police and Sheriff's Department in all cases of criminal actions. The campus emergency procedures publication states that students and staff should make a prompt and accurate report to the Campus Safety Department in the event of an emergency.
- D. Campus programs which inform students and employees about being responsible for their own safety and the safety of others include:
1. Emergency procedures publication posted widely on campus.
 2. Notices which are distributed periodically to all staff members including Campus Safety internet site.
 3. Periodic articles in the student newspaper on safety-related issues.
 4. Programs presented by the Associated Students.
 5. Staff Development programs.
- E. The Student Code of Conduct and the State Penal Code prohibit the possession, use, and sale of alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs on campus, except as specified in the Education Code.

SECURITY ESCORTS

Campus Safety Officers can be contacted 24/7 for escort service on campus. Students or staff can contact Campus Safety Officers by using the campus emergency phones or by dialing (714) 992-7777. An officer will respond to your location and escort you anywhere on campus.

DRUG-FREE AND ALCOHOL-FREE DISTRICT POLICY

The Federal Government has mandated that as of October 1, 1990, there will be no drug usage by students, staff or faculty on college campuses anywhere in the United States.

On January 13, 1992, the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District adopted the following policy statement to comply with the law. The policy, which is to be shared in writing with students, staff and faculty is as follows:

On November 18, 1988, Congress passed the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988. (P.L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The statute requires contractors and grantees of Federal agencies to certify that they will provide a drug-free workplace. Making this required certification is a precondition for receiving a contract or grant from a Federal agency.

Pursuant to the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, or use controlled substances at all District worksites and/or while in the performance of District business or attending a District event or program.

The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (P.L. 101-226) amends the previous law of 1988 to include that it is also unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in the workplace or at any District activities or events or while performing District business.

Compliance for Employees

The District intends to make every effort to provide and maintain a drug-free workplace. Pursuant to the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas and satellite centers of the district. Any employee violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action which may include termination. Any employee convicted under a criminal drug and/or alcohol statute for conduct in the workplace or while on District business must report this conviction within five (5) calendar days to the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

Compliance for Students

The District intends to make every effort to provide and maintain a drug-free campus. Pursuant to the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas and satellite centers of the District. All students are required to comply with this policy as a condition of their continued enrollment. Any student violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, including suspension, and up to expulsion.

Legal Sanctions Under Federal, State and Local Laws are available in the following locations:

1. Student Activities Office, 200 Bldg, Room 214
2. Campus Public Safety Department, 1500 Bldg

Alcohol/Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, Rehabilitation Information

Personal counseling and complete referral information is available for students in the Student Health Center.

Please refer to College Catalog for standards of student conduct and discipline policy.

STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE POLICY

The standards of student conduct and disciplinary action for violation of Board Policy 5500 were approved by the NOCCCD Board on January 28, 2003, with the last revision approved October 25, 2016, to be in compliance with Sections 66300, and 66301 of the State Education Code and ACCJC Accreditation Standards.

1.0 Standards of Student Conduct

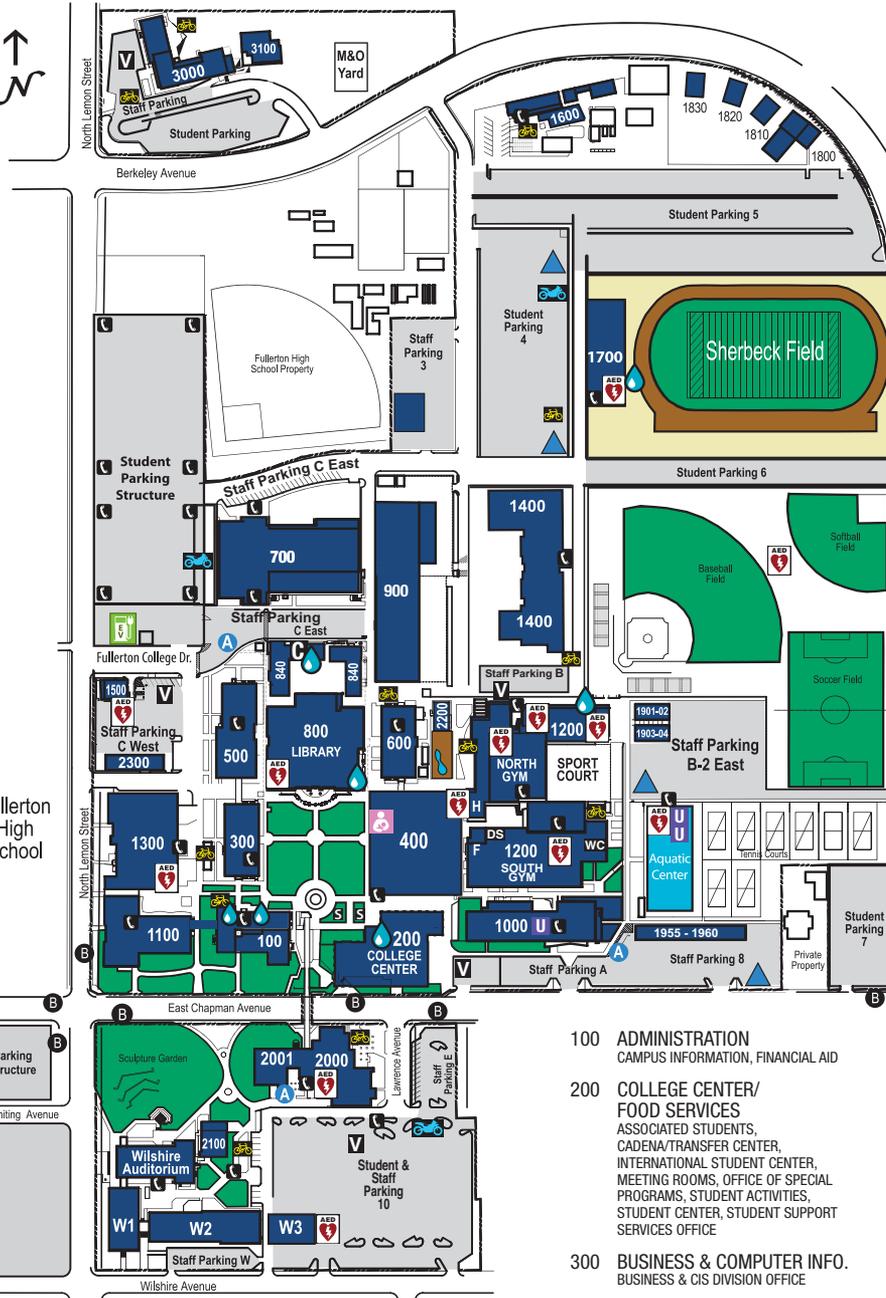
For purposes of this policy, the term "District" as used herein means the North Orange County Community College District, Cypress College, Fullerton College, the School of Continuing Education, the Anaheim Campus, and other entities operated by, or property under the control of, the North Orange County Community College District.

Students enrolling in the programs and services of the North Orange County Community College District assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the function of the colleges and the School of Continuing Education as educational institutions. A student who violates the standards of student conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension or expulsion of the student. Misconduct, which constitutes "good cause" for disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- 1.1 Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, District personnel, or violating the rights of other students.
- 1.2 Failure to identify oneself when requested to do so by District officials acting in the performance of their duties.
- 1.3 Cheating, plagiarism in connection with an academic program (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
- 1.4 Dishonesty, forgery, alteration, or misuse of District documents, records, or identification, or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- 1.5 Misrepresentation of oneself or of an organization to be an agent of the District.
- 1.6 Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury or physical or verbal abuse or any threat of force or violence, to the person, property, or family of any member of the college community, whether on or off District property as defined above.
- 1.7 Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to District personnel, or which results in the cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property of the District.
- 1.8 Unauthorized entry into, unauthorized use of, or misuse of property of the District.
- 1.9 Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on District premises, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or stolen private property on District premises.
- 1.10 Causing or attempting to cause damage to District property, or to private property on District premises.
- 1.11 Unlawful use, sale, possession, offer to sell, furnishing, or being under the influence of any controlled substance listed in the California Health and Safety Code, section 11053 et seq., an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind, or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code or other State law defining controlled substance while on District property, or at a District function; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in the California Health and Safety Code, section 11014.5.
- 1.12 Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the District.
- 1.13 Possession, sale, use, or otherwise furnishing of explosives, dangerous chemicals, deadly weapons or other dangerous object including, but not limited to, any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive on District property, or at a District function, without prior written authorization of the Chancellor, college president, School of Continuing Education Provost, or authorized designee.
- 1.14 Engaging in lewd, indecent, or obscene behavior on District property, or at a District function.
- 1.15 Violation of municipal, state, or federal laws in connection with attendance in programs or services offered by the District, or while on District property or at District-sponsored activities.
- 1.16 Soliciting or assisting another to do any act (including the purchasing, transporting or consumption of any controlled substance), while under the supervision of a District official, which would subject a student to expulsion, suspension, probation, or other discipline pursuant to this policy.
- 1.17 Attempting any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as identified in the above sections of this policy.
- 1.18 Sexual assault or sexual exploitation regardless of the victim's affiliation with the District.
- 1.19 Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- 1.20 Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other status protected by law.
- 1.21 Engaging in physical or verbal intimidation or harassment of such severity or pervasiveness as to have the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with a student's academic performance, or District employee's work performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational or work environment.
- 1.22 Engaging in physical or verbal disruption of instructional or student services activities, administrative procedures, public service functions, authorized curricular or co-curricular activities or prevention of authorized guests from carrying out the purpose for which they are on District property.
- 1.23 Stalking, defined as a pattern of conduct by a student with intent to follow, alarm, or harass another person, and which causes that person to reasonably fear for his or her safety, and where the student has persisted in the pattern of conduct after the person has demanded that the student cease the pattern of conduct. Violation of a restraining order shall, without more, constitute stalking under this policy.
- 1.24 Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct or where the presence of the student causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of students or others.
- 1.25 Engaging in expression which is obscene, libelous, or slanderous according to current legal standards, or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District property, or the violation of the lawful administrative procedures of the District or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- 1.26 Use of the District's computer systems or electronic communication systems and services for any purpose prohibited by Administrative Procedure 3720, Computer & Electronic Communication Systems, or for any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as provided in this policy.
- 2.0 No student shall be suspended from a college or School of Continuing Education program or expelled unless the conduct for which the student is disciplined is related to college, School of Continuing Education or District activity or attendance.
- 3.0 Any violation of law, ordinance, regulation or rule regulating, or pertaining to, the parking of vehicles, shall not be cause for removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.
- 4.0 The Chancellor shall establish procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of law. The procedures shall identify potential disciplinary actions including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.
- 5.0 The Chancellor shall establish procedures by which all students are informed of the rules and regulations governing student behavior.

Fullerton College

SUMMER 2018



DIRECTIONS FROM FREEWAYS

TO FULLERTON COLLEGE:

From 57 Fwy: Exit at Chapman Ave.,
West to Lemon St.
From 91 Fwy: Exit at Lemon St.,
North to Chapman Ave.

- 600 NORTH SCIENCE
MATHEMATICS & COMPUTER SCIENCE
DIVISION OFFICE
- 700 TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING
DIVISION OFFICE
- 800 LIBRARY-LEARNING RESOURCE
CENTER
ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER,
ADAPTIVE COMPUTER LAB, LIBRARY,
MATH LAB, STAFF DEVELOPMENT,
STUDY ABROAD
- 840 DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES/
MAILROOM
CLASSIFIED LOUNGE, STINGER'S CAFÉ
- 900 AUTO/MACHINING/PRINTING
- 1000 FINE ARTS/ART GALLERY
- 1100 MUSIC
FINE ARTS DIVISION OFFICE
- 1200 PHYSICAL EDUCATION
DANCE STUDIO,
FACULTY LOUNGE, HEALTH SERVICES,
PHYSICAL EDUCATION DIVISION OFFICE,
WELLNESS CENTER
- 1300 THEATRE ARTS
BOX OFFICE, CAMPUS THEATRE
- 1400 CLASSROOM OFFICE BUILDING
READING LAB, SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION
OFFICE
- 1500 CAMPUS SAFETY
- 1600 HORTICULTURE CENTER
- 1700 FIELD HOUSE
- 1800 CHILD DEVELOPMENT/
TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS
1800 TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS
1820-1830 CHILD DEVELOPMENT
- 1900 CLASSROOMS & FOOD BANK
1901 - 1904 CLASSROOMS
1955 FOOD BANK
1956 - 1960 CLASSROOMS
- 2000 STUDENT SERVICES/T.V.
ADMISSIONS & RECORDS, BOOKSTORE,
BURSAR, CAREER & LIFE PLANNING CENTER,
COUNSELING, DISTANCE EDUCATION,
EOPS/CARE
- 2100 SCULPTURE/3D ARTS
- 2200 MICRO COMPUTER LAB
- 2300 MEDIA SERVICES/ACADEMIC
COMPUTING/M&O SHOPS
- 3000 BERKELEY CENTER
ASSESSMENT CENTER, FACILITIES, HIGH SCHOOL
OUTREACH OFFICE, MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS
- 3100 ACADEMIC COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY

- AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR
- BIKE RACKS
- CALWORKS/FOUNDATION
BEN FRANKLIN HOUSE
315 N. POMONA AVENUE
- CLASSIFIED LOUNGE
- EMERGENCY PHONE
- EV CHARGING STATIONS
- FACULTY LOUNGE
- FREE SPEECH LOCATION
- HEALTH CENTER
- HYDRATION STATION
- LACTATION ROOM
- MOTORCYCLE PARKING
- OCTA ACCESS BUS STOPS
- OCTA BUS STOPS
- STUDENT DROP-OFF AREA
- UNISEX BATHROOM
- VISITOR PARKING
- WELLNESS CENTER

- 100 ADMINISTRATION
CAMPUS INFORMATION, FINANCIAL AID
- 200 COLLEGE CENTER/
FOOD SERVICES
ASSOCIATED STUDENTS,
CADENA/TRANSFER CENTER,
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT CENTER,
MEETING ROOMS, OFFICE OF SPECIAL
PROGRAMS, STUDENT ACTIVITIES,
STUDENT CENTER, STUDENT SUPPORT
SERVICES OFFICE
- 300 BUSINESS & COMPUTER INFO.
BUSINESS & CIS DIVISION OFFICE
- 400 SOUTH SCIENCE
LACTATION ROOM, NATURAL SCIENCES
DIVISION OFFICE
- 500 APPLIED ARTS/HUMANITIES
HUMANITIES DIVISION OFFICE,
VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

W1-W2-W3 NORTH ORANGE CONTINUING EDUCATION |
WILSHIRE CENTER

• IMPORTANT DATES •

Tuesday, May 1

Registration for Classes Begins

Wednesday, July 4

Independence Day Holiday Observed

Monday, June 11

Summer Session Begins

Monday, August 20

Fall Semester Begins

Thursday, June 21

Last Day to Apply for Summer Graduation

ONLINE CLASS SCHEDULE

For the most up-to-date course information, visit the searchable online class schedule. Online information is continuously updated and reflects any changes to the printed schedule. The online class schedule may be found at www.fullcoll.edu/content/classschedule.



On the Cover: Student life thrives at Fullerton College thanks to numerous opportunities for students to get involved beyond the classroom. (Left to right) Students Ariane Johnston, Hiram Moreno, Stephanie Mitchell and Cordelia Millan are members of the French Club. They are seen here at CommUNITY Day, which is a campus-wide event held in the spring that showcases students clubs and promotes involvement in public service.

Find Us @



www.facebook.com/fullertoncollege



@fullcoll



@fullcoll



@fullcoll

news.fullcoll.edu